

WIRELESS

JUNE 2021 THE UK'S NUMBER ONE AMATEUR RADIO MAGAZINE SINCE 1932

**2021
RULES**

**Everything you need for this
year's 144MHz QRP contest**



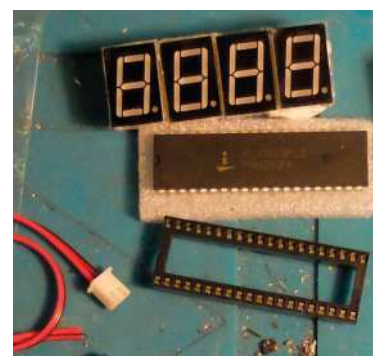
THE GREAT OUTDOORS

**We celebrate getting out again
with a five-star review of the
Ampro Field Kit**



Japanese gems

Valve & Vintage looks at
some oriental classics



Kits & Modules

Build two millivoltmeters
- one for DC, one for RF

HOW-TO Build simple antennas for microwave

Instructions for a range of microwave
bands that you can build at home



MORSE We review two morse tutor kits

Phoenix Kits FMT Mk3 and the
Universal Code Practice Oscillator



Useful advice

Part eleven of our 'how-to' series

Readers' letters

Five pages packed with your opinions

WARNERS
£4.99
Display until 10th June 2021



0118 978 6911
TELONIC

TEST INSTRUMENTS & POWER SUPPLIES



RIGOL-UK.CO.UK - SIGLENT.CO.UK - TELONIC.CO.UK

Rigol RSA3000N Series

Spectrum & Vector Network Analysers

Model	Frequency Range	Resolution Bandwidth	Display Average Noise Level (typ)
RSA3015N	9 kHz to 1.5 GHz	1Hz min.	< -161 dBm/Hz
RSA3030N	9 kHz to 3.0 GHz	1Hz Min.	< -161 dBm/Hz
RSA3045N	9 kHz to 4.5 GHz	1Hz Min.	< -161 dBm/Hz

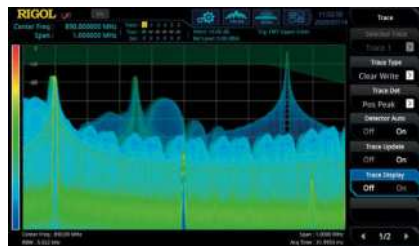


From £1,908 +VAT

VNA, DTF and TG as Standard

Frequency mask trigger (FMT)

Trigger measurements with sporadic or transient events in a spectrum



Density Spectrum Mode

find out the exceptional signals hidden behind the high-level signals, and capture them accurately with the FMT



Vector Network Analyser Mode

Make S11, S21, and distance to fault measurements



Free EMI Options Bundle (£1,532.00 Value)

Receive the RSA3000-EMI and RSA3000-PA licences for free! Offer Expires Soon!

Siglent SSA3000X Plus Spectrum Analysers

Series	Frequency Range	Resolution Bandwidth
SSA3015X	9kHz~1.5GHz	1Hz to 1MHz
SSA3021X	9kHz~2.1GHz	1Hz to 1MHz
SSA3032X	9kHz~3.2GHz	1Hz to 1MHz



From: £1,054 +VAT

Free Tekbox RF Kit on all spectrum analysers when purchased from Telonic



From: £817 +VAT

Rigol DSA800 Spectrum Analysers

Series	Freq. Range	Resolution BW
DSA815	9kHz~1.5GHz	10Hz to 1MHz
DSA832	9kHz~3.2GHz	10Hz to 1MHz
DSA875	9kHz~7.5GHz	10Hz to 1MHz

DSA815-TG Reduced Price:

DSA815-TG 9kHz-1.5GHz spectrum analyser with tracking generator

£1,082.00 £817.00

Expires Soon!

Rigol DS1000Z Oscilloscopes

DS1054Z	50MHz	4 Ch
DS1074Z/-S Plus	70MHz	4 Ch
DS1104Z/-S Plus	100MHz	4 Ch
DS1202Z-E	200MHz	2 Ch

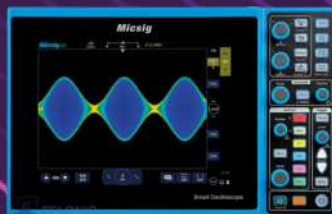


From: £272 +VAT

Micsig STO1000C Plus Oscilloscopes

STO1102C	100MHz	2 Ch
STO1104C	100MHz	4 Ch
STO1152C	200MHz	2 Ch

Battery powered



From: £431 +VAT

Siglent SDS1000X-E Oscilloscopes

SDS1104X-E	100MHz	4 Ch
SDS1202X-E	200MHz	2 Ch
SDS1204X-E	200MHz	4 Ch



From: £300 +VAT

Siglent SDS2000X Plus Series

FREE SOFTWARE OPTIONS BUNDLE (£1,330.00 Value)

Purchase any SDS2000X Plus Series Oscilloscope and receive a FREE Software Options Bundle including:

I2S, FlexRay, Mil-1553B, CAN-FD, Function Generator and Power Analysis (Requires External DF2001A Deskew Fixture, Not Included). **Expires Soon!**

SDS2102X plus	100MHz	2 Ch
SDS2104X Plus	100MHz	4 Ch
SDS2204X Plus	200MHz	4 Ch
SDS2354X Plus	350MHz	4 Ch

From: £788 +VAT



Siglent SDG1000X Waveform Generators

SDG1032X	30MHz	2 Ch
SDG1062X	60MHz	2 Ch

Siglent SDG2000X Waveform Generators

SDG2042X	40MHz	2 Ch
SDG2082X	80MHz	2 Ch
SDG2122X	120MHz	2 Ch



From: £231 +VAT

JBC CD-2BF General Purpose Soldering Station

Bundle Offer:

- 2x Tip Cartridges
- Soldering Station
- Soldering iron

From: £310 +VAT



NEW

Brymen BM780 Series

60,000 Counts, 7kHz (100kHz BM789) TRMS and CAT-III 1kV, new and improved protective grip, AutoHold Real-Read™, BeepLit™ Continuity, BeepLit™ Diode Alert, Hi-Lo EF Detection, VFD V & Hz, T1-T2 Type-K (BM789), Crest Peaks, Speedy MaxMinAvg, Relative Zero and BeepJack™

From: £95 +VAT



Sensepeek PCB Testing Kits

Sensepeek range including:

- Handsfree Test Probes
- PCBite testing kits for PCBs
- Insulation covers
- Dupont test wires



Siglent SPD1000X/SPD3000X PSU's

SPD1000X Series	Up to 30V	Up to 8A
SPD3000X Series	Up to 32V	Up to 3.2A



From: £207 +VAT

Contents

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

June 2021 Vol. 97 No 6

On sale: 13th May 2021

Next issue on sale: 10th June 2021

ISSN 0141-0857

Practical Wireless

Warners Group Publications plc
The Maltings, West Street
Bourne, Lincs PE10 9PH
www.warnersgroup.co.uk
Tel 01778 391000

Editor

Don Field G3XTT
practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

Designer

Mike Edwards
mike.edwards@warnersgroup.co.uk

Advertisement Manager

Kristina Green
01778 392096
kristina.green@warnersgroup.co.uk

Production Manager

Nicola Lock
nicola.lock@warnersgroup.co.uk

Production Assistant

Charlotte Bamford
Charlotte.bamford@warnersgroup.co.uk

Marketing Manager

Katherine Brown
katherine.brown@warnersgroup.co.uk

Marketing Executive

Luke Hider
luke.hider@warnersgroup.co.uk

Publisher

Rob McDonnell
robm@warnersgroup.co.uk

Photocopies & Back Issues

We can supply back issues, but we only keep them for one year. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can still help. If we don't have the actual issue we can always supply a photocopy or PDF file of the article.

Technical Help

We regret that due to Editorial timescales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries are unlikely to receive immediate attention so, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered in PW, please either contact the author of the article directly or write or send an email to the Editor and we'll do our best to reply as soon as we can.



SUBSCRIBE TO PRACTICAL WIRELESS



For the latest offer call
01778 395161

Pay just £3.92 an issue.
See page six for details.

Buy a digital edition at
www.pktmags.com/pw_magazine



Keep up to date on Facebook
www.facebook.com/radioenthusiasts



Follow us on Twitter
@REnthusiasts



10

5 Keylines

Don welcomes the return of outdoor operating and reflects on the contributions to the hobby by the late Duke of Edinburgh.

6 Subscriptions

Your guide to taking out a regular subscription to PW and/or RadioUser.

7 News

PW's monthly roundup of news from the UK and internationally, including new products, club news and recent events.

9 Radio Bookstore

Your one-stop shop for hobby-related titles, biographies, reference titles, historical accounts, technical advice and successful building projects.

10 Review: AMPRO Mobile Antennas and the Portable 'Field-Kit.'

Richard Constantine G3UGF takes to the hills with a handy multiband portable antenna kit.

13 Simple Microwave Antennas

Bernard Nock G4BXD explains how to build simple but effective antennas for the microwave bands.

18 HF Highlights

Steve Telenius-Lowe PJ4DX has news of some recent and welcome DX activity as well as looking at what the future might hold for some of the rarer ones.

22 Data Modes

Mike Richards G4WNC focuses this month on PulseAudio as found on the Raspberry Pi.



45

24 Kits & Modules

Geoff Theasby G8BMI offers two millivoltmeters, one for DC, one for RF.

25 The World of VHF

Tim Kirby GW4VXE has another great selection of VHF/UHF/Microwave news.

32 What Next

Colin Redwood G6MXL introduces readers to Club Log and QRZ.COM.

38 Notes from a Small Station

Joe Chester M1MWD plans a contest operation to try out his QRP mobile setup.

42 An Absolute Beginner's Guide to FT8 (Part II)

Steve and Eva Telenius-Lowe, PJ4DX and PJ4EVA, describe ways of speeding up your digimode QSOs.

45 From the Ground Up

Eric Edwards GW8LJJ continues his look at inductance.

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Keylines



48

48 The Morse Mode

Roger Cooke G3LDI surfaces from his second COVID jab to bring us the latest Morse news.

50 Amateur Radio on a Budget (Part III)

Daimon Tilley G4USI discusses the options for budget-priced antennas for the VHF/UHF bands.

54 Morse Tutors Reviewed

Wanting to learn Morse Code? We have two short kit reviews, both featuring products from Phoenix Kits.

57 Valve and Vintage

Bernard Nock G4BXD introduces some unusual Japanese sets that have found their way to the Museum.

60 The 38th Annual Practical Wireless 144MHz QRP Contest

Colin Redwood G6MXL, our QRP Contest adjudicator, introduces the 2021 event, which takes place on Sunday 13 June 2021.

62 Complex Numbers for Dummies

In our Letters pages, Michael Jones GW7BBY recently asked about Complex Numbers. Here we have an answer.

66 Letters

Yet another wide range of letters on topics of interest to readers.



54

Things are gradually returning to some semblance of normal and portable operations are allowed once again. I hope to be out with friends for the RSGB Field Day in early June and the PW 144MHz Contest (rules in this issue) takes place later in June. We will also see, as the weather continues to improve, a restart of the popular Summits on the Air activity. And a number of UK operations are planned for the Islands on the Air Contest in July, with trips further afield still something of a gamble at this stage.

And as you'll read in **Steve Telenius-Lowe PJ4DX's** column, there are plans to hand for international DXpeditions. Indeed, some have already been taking place. Not many, understandably, but I note plenty of special event activity to keep us amused in the meantime – sometimes it seems there are more 'special' prefixes on the bands than regular callsigns!

Ofcom EMF Rulings

This one continues to play out. You'll see some correspondence on the matter in our Letters pages and in the News pages we have the latest about where to find guidance. I see no reason for panic at this stage but we will all have to make assessments of our stations in due course so it behoves us to at least start to think about it, even if the guidance still lacks some of the clarity we would like.

HRH Duke of Edinburgh

Most readers will be aware that the **Duke of Edinburgh** was, for very many years, Patron of the RSGB. He attended quite a number of RSGB and other amateur-radio related events during that time. My personal memory is of GB50, the special event station run at Windsor Castle for the Queen's Golden Jubilee in May/June 2002. On the occasion of the Duke's visit to the station the RSGB worthies were standing by the front door of the marquee in their finery, only for the Duke to arrive unescorted (it was his home, after all!) via the side door and proceed to chat to all and sundry, showing a keen interest in all that was going on, only to suddenly realise that he would be, as he put it, in trouble with the wife (!) because they were supposed to be going into Slough to



open something or other.

Also, while there, he watched with interest a CW QSO by my good friend **John G3WGV**. Some years later, at the Lowther Country Show in Cumbria, the Duke was carriage driving. Afterwards, he went into the bar, saw John, walked straight up to him, saying "I remember you, you're that crazy Morse guy!" Remarkable memory.

He will be fondly remembered by all who were at GB50 and, of course, by the amateur radio community as a whole.

This Month and Next

I have some excellent material in the pipeline for PW and this month will, I hope, yet again tick the boxes for many readers. From **Richard Constantine G3UGF's** review of some accessories for the IC-705 (already proving to be a very popular lightweight transceiver) to **Doug Fenna M0DSF's** explanation of complex numbers. Quite a range.

Meanwhile, I am enjoying playing the new FTdx10 transceiver from Yaesu and will have a review for next time. I have to say that the performance of most modern transceivers is excellent and they are distinguishable more by their ergonomics, interfaces, etc. Not so in years gone by - some of the early solid-state rigs had very poor RF performance compared with valve rigs and as for the early synthesisers, replacing more conventional VFOs, the less said the better!

Don Field

Editor, *Practical Wireless Magazine*

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

SAVE OVER 20%

When subscribing to Practical Wireless



£3.92

AN ISSUE

Billed £46.99 annually

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

Every issue delivered straight to your door

Qualify for exclusive bookshop discounts

Call today on **01778 395161** and quote PAWI/SUBS/21

or go to www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/store to view all subscription offers

Telephone lines are open Monday to Friday 8am-6pm and Saturdays 9am-5pm.

Prices above are applicable to UK Direct Debit only. See website for EU and Rest of World Subscription Offers.

Did you know?

Practical Wireless is also available as a digital edition! Download issues directly to your digital devices and read wherever you are.

Visit pktmags.com/pw-subscription21 to find out more!



Newsdesk

Have you got something to tell our readers about? If so, then email practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk



New from Nevada

Nevada are pleased to announce Spiderbeam have introduced two new Mini Spiderpole telescopic antenna poles. These smaller sizes, 10m and 7m, plus an optional carrying case, make them ideal for outdoor or portable operations.

Although they are light and small enough to fit in any suitcase, they are developed to be rugged and durable. These Mini poles use a fixed screw bottom cap which is flat and padded inside. This gives the pole a stable stand and prevents the mast from unwanted extraction while hiking. Spiderbeam

fibreglass poles are extremely strong, with a much greater wall thickness than the usual 'fishing rod' types.

A special reinforcing winding technique uses several layers of fibreglass wound in alternating directions to provide greatly increased lateral and linear strength. Stronger joints are achieved by a much larger overlap between the individual tube segments than usual.

Prices start at £59.95 with the optional carrying case priced at £14.95

www.nevadaradio.co.uk



New from ML&S

Martin Lynch & Sons have just recently introduced another accessory for the Yaesu FT-817/FT-818ND portable QRP transceivers.

The MyDEL brand Leg-Pegs is a neat retractable pair of folding feet that allow the transceivers to be tilted up when placed on a flat surface. Unlike wire bale-type versions seen before, this design allows the user to fold away the stand when not in use. Better still they are so beautifully made that it looks like Yaesu put them there in the first place and you can still use the Yaesu CSC-83 carry case without removing them. In stock at £19.95 plus P&P. More information see:

HamRadio.co.uk/LegPeg

YOTA Contest

Team YOTA (Youngsters On The Air) has just announced the new YOTA Contest. Sessions will take place on 17 July and 30 December. More information about the event can be found on the website:

www.ham-yota.com/contest

New Draft UK Amateur Radio licence

The draft of the new Amateur Radio licence expected to take effect on 18 May is available on the Ofcom site.

The new licence contains the EMF clause that Ofcom have added at 7(1)(c) along with an extra three pages for Schedule 3 specifying conditions relating to Electromagnetic Fields (EMF) compliance. Ofcom have also taken the opportunity to delete the reference to the old Full (Reciprocal) licence that was abolished in 2016. Download the new draft licence from:

<https://tinyurl.com/4dfcmne>

www.ofcom.org.uk/manage-your-licence/emf

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news



Moonraker Warehouse Expansion

Moonraker has opened a third warehouse in order to increase its stock levels and range to support the next day solutions it offers to its many customers.

Justin Godefroy 2EOJSG Sales Director said, "With the lockdown continuing to fuel online sales we are just running out of space and with our continual investment in the future with more IT infrastructure, including a new website, we don't see things slowing for the medium to long term".

FRIENDSHIP ON THE AIR AWARD: The RSGB has launched a new award that is designed to celebrate the friendship of amateur radio over the airwaves.

Radio amateurs are encouraged to exchange the four-letter identifier of their club and accumulate points for each qualifying QSO. Through this you can gain the award. However, the main purpose of the award is to contact other people in a friendly and non-competitive way, connecting with them rather than simply making a quick QSO and moving on. If you're not a club member but are a member of the RSGB, you can use the RSGB identifier 'RSGB'.

There will be monthly and annual awards for individuals, clubs and the highest-scoring club in each region. The points system is simply an encouragement to get on the air, represent your club and have a chat with radio amateurs across the airwaves.

The award is part of the RSGB-NHS 'Get on the air to care' campaign, which was created at the start of the pandemic. Its aim has been to support radio amateurs living in social isolation, promote mental wellbeing and raise the profile of amateur radio in the mainstream media to help people

looking for something to do during lockdown. The Society hopes that the Friendship on the Air award will continue to support the radio amateur community as restrictions lift over the coming months.

To find out how to take part in the Friendship on the Air Award, visit the RSGB website:

www.rsgb.org/friendship-award

SPECIAL EVENT STATIONS: Durham and District Amateur Radio Society (DADARS) is privileged to be participating as one of the bonus stations in the hugely popular 13 Colonies Special Event. The callsign GB13COL will run from 1 to 8 July. The primary focus will be the HF bands, including VHF and UHF, using SSB, CW, FM and various Digital Modes.

www.13colonies.us

GB5UTA will be active celebrating U3A day on 2 June. The station will be active 1 to 28 June, on SSB and data modes on 160m through 70cm.

The organisers are looking for licensed u3a operators to support this event. Please contact Mike G4GUG (U3A Subject Advisor for Amateur Radio): g4gug161@gmail.com

<https://tinyurl.com/ay8ywxm>



DITS AND DAHS: This small but solid guide is the perfect read for those interested in learning or improving CW operating techniques. Topics covered include: The secret of becoming a proficient CW Operator; Where and how to practice, practice, practice; Straight Key or Paddle? Adjusting your Straight Key or Paddle; Keyers, Iambic Keying and Bugs; Contests, Events, DXing; Operating QSK; CW Filters; Signs, Signals and Procedures; Tips on Taking CW On the Road. The book costs \$15.95 plus \$10 handling for UK orders, from the CQ Magazine bookstore: <https://store.cq-amateur-radio.com>

RESUMING EXAMINATIONS IN CLUBS: The RSGB remote invigilation exams have been a great success during the Covid-19 pandemic. Over 3,100 candidates have made the first step into the hobby by obtaining a Foundation pass, nearly 950 have progressed to the Intermediate exam and over 330 to the Full licence. However, the UK Government's roadmap to exiting the Covid-19 restrictions means the Society can now plan to resume exams for candidates who prefer to sit them in a club setting with in-person invigilation. The RSGB will start accepting bookings from club Examination Secretaries from the date when the Government lifts all Covid-19 restrictions in their part of the UK. There will be some changes to make the booking process more streamlined and details will be released in a later communication.

The online remote invigilation exams will continue in parallel as they clearly satisfy a demand from many candidates who do not have easy access to a club setting.

Mandatory practical assessments at Foundation level will remain suspended pending an ESC/ESRG-led review and consultation on their long-term future. The review and consultation will consider whether the mandatory practical assessments should continue and, if so, in what form. The suspension will allow clubs time to get back on their feet after the long closure and will also avoid them having to get practical assessments back up and running only to find there may be changes made to those assessments after only a short time.

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Visit our Book Store at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

RADIO ENTHUSIAST BOOKSHOP

Roger So Far ...

The first 100 years of the Royal Corps of Signals

As the advantages that from ever more complex equipment became apparent the need for a technical arm of the Army, who specialised in communication systems, became apparent. The Royal Corps of Signals was founded in 1920 and since its founding the Corps has been leading the development of communications; delivering them in a variety of operational theatres.



**£27.00
PLUS P&P**

RadioUser 2020 Archive CD

All issues of Radio User published in 2020 available on a handy CD Rom.

£39.99 plus p&p

Subscriber price £19.99 plus p&p



Practical Wireless 2020 Archive CD

All issues of Practical Wireless published in 2020 available on a handy CD Rom.

£39.99 plus p&p

Subscriber price £19.99 plus p&p



NEW TITLES

Radio Hitler: Nazi Airwaves in WWII

Following the life of Deutschlandsender, the Nazi equivalent of BBC Radio 4, and its sister stations that transmitted to Germany and the world at large.

£18.00 plus p&p



The Magic Bands

The Six Metre (50MHz) and Four Metre (70MHz) bands are known as the 'Magic bands'. This book provides a comprehensive guide to these fascinating bands

£15.99 plus p&p



Transnationalizing Radio Research

A theoretical and methodological guide for exploring radio's multiple 'global ages', from its earliest years through its recent digital transformations.

£32.99 plus p&p



The Remarkable Tale of Radio 1

Robert Sellers draws on archive material and first-hand interviews with DJs and key personnel to capture the extraordinary story of Radio 1.

£17.99 plus p&p



BEST SELLERS

World Radio TV Handbook 2021

This great directory continues to offer the most comprehensive guide to broadcasting on the planet.

£35.00 plus p&p



Radio Listener's Guide 2021

This is the 33rd edition of the UK radio listeners annual guide.

£7.00 plus p&p



Behind the Enigma

Famed for its codebreaking achievements during the Second World War, GCHQ also held a critical role in both the Falklands Conflict and Cold War.

£27.00 plus p&p



The BBC: Myth of a Public Service

The BBC is one of the most important institutions in Britain; it is also one of the most misunderstood

£9.99 plus p&p
Subscriber rate:
£7.99 plus p&p



SUBSCRIBER SPECIAL OFFERS

Battle of Britain Broadcaster

In 1936 Charles Gardner joined the BBC as a sub-editor in its news department.

£25.00 plus p&p

Subscriber rate:

£22.99 plus p&p



Radio and Radar Astronomy

A comprehensive introduction, with everything you need to start observing at radio wavelengths.

£22.99 plus p&p

Subscriber rate:

£21.99 plus p&p



Writing the Radio War: Literature, Politics & the BBC, 1939-1945

War-time British writers took to the airwaves to reshape the nation and the Empire 'Writing the Radio War'

£75.00 plus p&p

Subscriber rate:

£67.50 plus p&p



Radio Empire

Created to counteract broadcasts from Nazi Germany, the BBC's Eastern Service became a cauldron of global modernism and a nexus of artistic exchange.

£108.00 plus p&p

Subscriber rate:

£97.20 plus p&p



ORDERING IS EASY or call **01778 395161**
at: www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/store/bookshop

Browse the newest releases at: bit.ly/latestbooks20

Richard Constantine G3UGF
practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

Mobile and Portable antennas have always been something of a passion of mine, both professionally and as a hobbyist. As an avid hoarder of all things radio, I have quite a collection. Among my favourite single banders are G-Whip and Hustler. While there's nothing better than the full size, real thing, it never ceases to amaze me what can be done with less than ideal antenna systems. Of course, propagation and location play a big part. The starting point is, as always, the design, construction and matching of the antenna to the transmitter.

Regular readers may recall my 2018 article on converting a camera tripod for use with mobile antennas. This time, I'm looking at ground mounting with the Ampro Field Kit, courtesy of Moonraker UK.

Opening the box revealed a 60cm solid copper earth spike, a universal 3/8in UNC stud, alloy mirror mount and 10m of PL259 terminated, RG58U coaxial cable, total weight 660 grams.

The package contains eight single-band, 250W PEP rated, mobile antennas covering all bands from 80 through 6m. The high quality, fibreglass section radiators have chromed steel fittings and are 1.25m in length. The design is similar to some others I've encountered in the past.

Each has a 50cm long tapered, ground stainless steel whip for easy VSWR adjustment. To avoid confusion, every antenna is individually band marked and packed in its own reusable plastic sleeve.

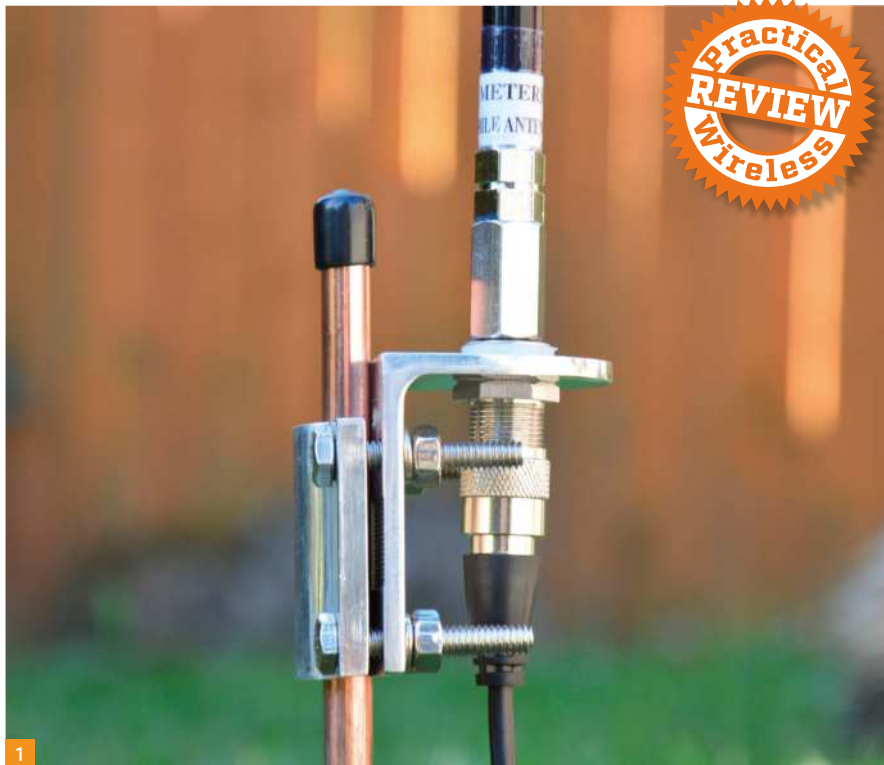
The tapered whip section screws on to the radiator and slides inside the hollow lower section for adjustment or transport. It can be locked in any position by tightening two, 2.5mm countersunk, Allen screws.

Adjusting the antenna for best VSWR is straightforward. If at first the resonant frequency appears higher than wanted, you simply extend the top whip section in small amounts, until the desired and lower resonant frequency is achieved. If the resonant frequency appears lower than wanted, you simply loosen the set screws and adjust the whip further into the bottom section, shortening the overall length. This raises the resonant frequency to that desired.

Some Words of Caution

For personal safety and power amplifier protection reasons, always use low power when adjusting.

After adjustment, if it's found that the



Out and About with the Ampro Field Kit

Richard Constantine G3UGF takes to the hills with a handy multiband portable antenna kit.

lower end of the upper whip section is long enough to slide inside the coil windings area when in use, the maker recommends that it's shortened appropriately to prevent overheating losses and damage. You will need to leave a little extra clear of the coil, as matching changes with location.

TIP: Ground Stainless whips are notoriously hard to cut with a hacksaw. Cutting a V shaped groove on opposite sides, with the corner of a flat file, is much easier. You then simply snap off the unwanted section and de-burr the wanted part with the file – it's quick and easy.

In the full kit there are eight 2.5mm set-screw keys to lose. I would highly recommend anyone buying just a single antenna to have more than one key to hand because they are small, fiddly and easily lost (some dayglow tape is also a good idea!).

Setting Up

Gauging how easy the antennas are to set up, I aimed to use three different methods, a NanoVNA, my trusty but aging MFJ-269 analyser and finally the traditional VSWR meter method.

All proved very straightforward. I was pleasantly surprised how easy it was to do with only the VSWR meter in the radio. I simply set the antenna for best signal on receive, checked the transmitter on three spots across the band for a starting point and adjusted the whip length to where I wanted it to be. As expected, on lower bands, usable bandwidth of around 1.2:1 or less was much reduced, requiring whip adjustment when moving across the band.

80m was typically only 30kHz while 10m was as much as 500kHz, with a decent earth connection.

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Photo 1: Copper earth rod, bracket and coax.

Photo 2: Hill topping with the IC-705.

Photo 3: QRP operation good earth and clear take off. Photo 4: The Field Kit complete.

Speaking of earths, I found it important to mount the bracket as near to the top of the earth rod as possible. Doing so reduced unwanted, extra capacitance to earth, caused by proximity of the copper rod running parallel to the radiator. The earth rod and the bracket are different metals and something to be aware of longer term is the junction of the two. The junction of dissimilar metals must be kept clean to avoid increased resistance and possible noise effects.

Driving the rod into damp, softer ground with a rubber camping mallet gave the best physical and electrical results, as expected. Earth losses, although a complex mathematical calculation, can in practical terms be thought of as resistance and a low resistive connection is a vital part of the system. (matching a very low earth resistance to 50Ω coax at RF – I'll leave for another time!)

Something I intend to try is placing an insulated sleeve over the ground mount and attaching raised radials to the bracket bolts. This could prove a handy alternative in some locations. Higher, stony or dry ground locations made finding a good earth more difficult but frequently gave a clear, obstruction free and beneficial take-off angle for such a small antenna, in wavelength terms.

The Technical Bit

This leads me to the technical bit. Viewing at a distance I had always thought of this type of antenna as being helically wound – not quite so. With two exceptions, they are a hybrid design using slim inductor loading coils approximately one-third to halfway up the complete antenna, in order to maximise available current distribution. The position varies slightly according to the coil length and the band, etc.

Every fibreglass section is the same length for practical reasons, giving the designer a problem trying to maximise performance over a wide range of frequencies. The lower the frequency the harder this is bound to become and as the need for greater inductance increases.

Mobile antennas like all verticals, face a number of complex issues such as ground resistance at the feedpoint, base capacitance, radiation impedance of the loading coil and series loss resistance, shunt capacitance to ground, and the top area radiation resistance above the coil.

Add to this compensation for the protective covering, choice of wire diameter, wind-



Practical Wireless Rating



This is a five-star single-band antenna

2

ing spacing and power handling and what at first seems simple gets very complex, if you think too hard about it. That said, in this application the most critical parts are blindingly obvious – the ground connection and the coil design.

For this type of antenna, it's generally accepted that current flowing into the antenna must ideally equal that flowing out of the ground. That's because the ground is the imaginary/implied other half of what you might consider to be a dipole. Realistically, performance on hard stony ground is always going to be different from damp, softer ground and results found were as predicted. All the more reason to carry some radials for /P operation.

Loading coils are fascinating so, bear with me on this technical bit. Many years ago, as a student, my instructor told me that the *Q* factor of a coil is its 'goodness' for the purpose in hand but that if I had a lifetime to waste, I could study it in more detail. Here my education ended. It's actually all about the loss factor, that is the ratio between the resistive components and the frequency dependent inductance ($R/2\pi fL$). The inverse number is known as the *Q* factor ($Q=2\pi fL/R$).

What this means for mobile antenna designers is trying to achieve the best *Q* factor to minimise loss and maximise radiation. Coil diameter/form factor and choice of materials among a host of things determine the outcome. That's why mobile antennas come

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

in all shapes and sizes and different designers have their favourite ideas. Anecdotally, our US friends prefer bigger, fatter loading coils, especially for best power handling. 1kW when operating mobile is not uncommon.

Many consider a coil of around 5-6.6cm (2-2.5in) diameter best, with a one turn spacing between coil windings, others say close wound is better. If the coil gets much fatter than quoted above, performance begins to suffer and losses potentially increase, but I have no personal proof of that.

Much design also revolves around other things such as desired bandwidth, ease of tuning and repeatability.

As indicated, the Ampro designer is using a standard length and diameter of mast section for every band, for repeatability of manufacture. This means that on 80m the inductor is around 85% of the length of the lower section, making it the heaviest and effectively base loaded. The 10m mast has no added inductor as such. With its top section whip fitted it becomes a resonant quarter wave on 10m. Using just half the antenna makes it compatible for use on 6m.

The end result is a compact, well-constructed, extremely cost-effective multi-band mobile antenna system, with a quality finish.

Testing

With all of this in the back of my mind, I set up comparison tests using the larger, higher power coil versions of the Hustler antennas as reference for the much slimmer, longer coils of the Ampro whips. Both antennas are similar in overall length at around 2.5m/8ft.

The QRO Hustler coils are on average some 15% higher above ground than the Ampro inductors.

They are a tried and tested standard for judging others by but offer greater wind resistance when travelling and are perhaps ideal for mounting on a US pickup truck.

Results from ground mounting the same band antenna on the Field Kit mount demonstrated on receive that both local noise and wanted signal levels were typically, 1 to 1.5 S-points (6-9dB) lower using the Ampro whips with similar results on transmit and in line with expectations. The largest differences being understandably on the 80 and 40m bands. The higher frequencies proved more difficult to distinguish the difference, as differences appeared smaller and subject to varying conditions.

The Ampro system impresses, for its size. A nearby, remote mounted Bird field strength meter indicated the higher coil position of the Hustler was in general giving it



some increased radiation and a small edge.

Here a word about the Ampro's use of hybrid design on some, but not all, bands. i.e. the helical winding below the coils on bands from 40-12m.

Helically winding a conventional coil introduces losses, as the magnetic field isn't self-contained within the inductor. In this application the windings aren't parallel or evenly spaced for a reason. I suspect that they are contributing to raising the overall maximum current radiation along the full length of the radiator and why the Ampro certainly held its own in comparative terms in ground-mount configuration.

It performs better than some other base loading coil designs I have and also a couple of other mid-coil types in my arsenal, that don't have windings below the band coil. In such designs the feedpoint proper begins at the base of the coil.

The Ampro system achieved good results for such a simple and discreet installation. I would think it ideal for temporary locations such as a campsite, or for casual portable. It's certainly quick and easy to deploy.

Looking at it objectively, you could simply buy in to the system with just the ground mount and one or two band whips. However, were you to buy the Field-Kit complete at £199.00 at time of press, you save around £50.00. That's like getting your two favourite bands for free!

In Conclusion

When it comes to rating the package, I feel that I have to consider the construction versus cost independently of the performance versus price. There's little doubt in my mind that for a single band antenna at this price-point, it has to be 5 stars.



Performance versus price is a different matter. I'm more cautious and would love to do more experiments before a final judgement, as results are a movable feast. I'm happy to give it 4.6 stars for now. Remembering that one QRO Hustler type coil and mast section is around four or more times the price of the equivalent Ampro, I have to say that either a single band Ampro or the complete Field Kit is undisputedly good value. How well they perform is largely up to the user, as I've indicated.

Attractively priced antennas, great fun, many possibilities for mobile or portable and other temporary uses, as my experience indicates. You can't argue with that.

My grateful thanks to Moonraker UK for the opportunity to test their Field Kit over an extended period.

<https://tinyurl.com/pnxm4wd8>

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Bernard Nock G4BXD
military1944@aol.com

Having recently been enticed into the wonderful world of Microwaves, the radio kind not the cooking kind, a whole host of new equipment had to be acquired, receivers, oscillators, converters, transverters, test equipment, plugs, sockets, better coax and, of course, antennas.

Surprisingly though, while the electronics at these frequencies starts getting more like rocket science, it's amazing just how well some simple antennas work at the frequencies involved.

Obviously, for outside mounted antennas that have to survive wind, rain and snow, high quality materials are needed and to get the utmost gain a high precision of dimension cutting is required. For all this you will need expensive equipment or have to pay a lot these days.

For testing out a radio, making local contacts and even some light portable work it is surprising just what can be achieved with no more than a printed circuit board Yagi or a few bits of bent wire. Regarding PCB antennas, **Fig. 1**, you do need to get the right kind of board material on which to make these types as the actual PCB material has significant effects at gigahertz frequencies, the main effect being of the loss type.

There is a good supplier of PCB antennas from Kent Electronics in the USA but handy for us there is a UK stockist of these antennas in the form of **Sam Jewell G4DDK**:

www.g4ddk.com/Products.html

Radio waves travel at the speed of light, which is about 300 Mega metres (Mm) per second (the exact speed is 299,792,458 meters/sec). Therefore: Wavelength (mm) = Velocity of wave (Mm/sec) / Frequency (GHz) or $w = v / f$

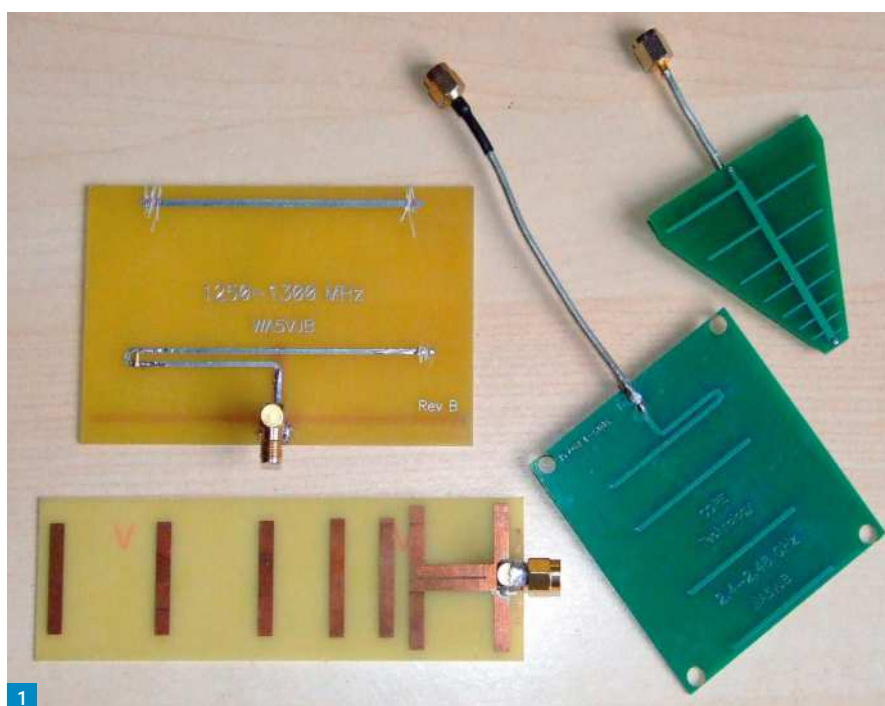
23cm

Starting on the lowest of microwave bands, 23cm, I looked around to see what designs were available and the one that looked the easiest to build is the Bow Tie or Bi-Quad antenna. This is basically a backplate with a bent bit of wire in front of it. Even given my limited toolbox, junior hacksaw, hammer, pliers, a Dremil with assorted bits and a few screwdrivers I felt this was well within my constructional ability.

The Bi-quad antenna is widely used because of its compact size and thus can be portable, easy to make, cheap, only one radiating element and reflector, 11dBi gain, SWR as low as 1.05 if made ideally, 50Ω impedance, equal radiation pattern in horizontal

Simple Microwave Antennas

Bernard Nock G4BXD explains how to build simple but effective antennas for the microwave bands.



and vertical planes and good bandwidth, better than a Yagi.

The antenna is a wire double-quad-like structure above a reflector or backplate. The connector can either be a socket mounted on the backplate or direct coax from the wire, through the backplate to a length of coax and plug. The wavelength for 1296MHz is 231.5mm.

Dimensions of the reflector (see URL below) are not crucial. It should be 0.9×0.9 of the wavelength, but it was discovered that 1.2×1.6 wavelengths gives the largest gain. For 1296MHz the sides of the square are a quarter wavelength, 58mm, so 58 by 58mm forms the square.

<https://tinyurl.com/ygg6hxl8>

The backplate is about 200 by 240mm and the antenna wire, 2mm diameter, sits 17mm above the backplate but you can

adjust this distance to get the best SWR.

When building, try and get the corners of the squares as sharp as possible and the connection between the wires to the coax as close as possible. I used small pieces of bamboo cane as the end supports.

The standard Bi-Quad has a gain approaching double figures, depending on your build quality, 8 to 10dBd. The double Bi-Quad could extend the gain to 12dBd. The backplate for the double Bi-Quad is 250 by 500mm and the square sides are still 58mm. Spacing at 20mm is a good starting point. The picture of both Bi-Quads appears as **Fig. 2**, with the cable connection on the smaller shown in the insert.

On the single unit I used PCB sheet as backplate and a length of semi-rigid coax with SMA plug fitted but on the double unit I fitted an N-type socket because

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

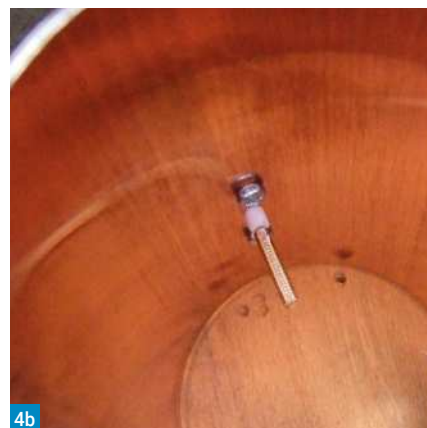
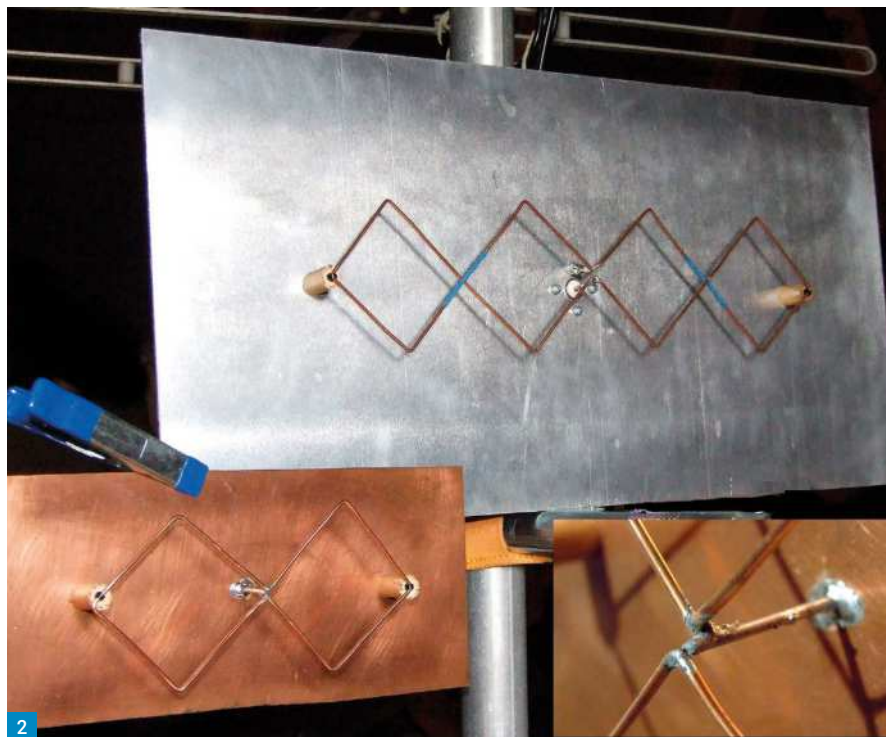
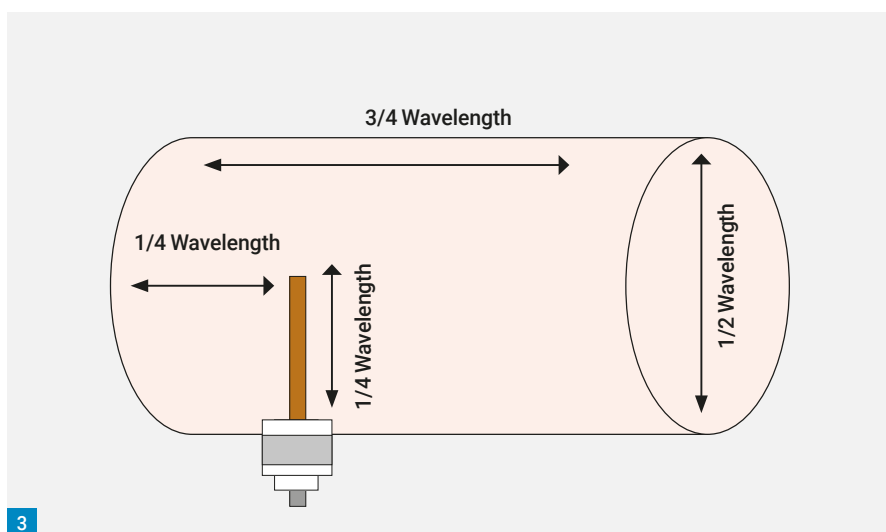


Fig. 1: PCB antennas, top left clockwise: Kent 23cm 2 ele Yagi, Kent 2-11GHz LPA, Kent 2.4GHz 5 element, 3.4GHz 7 ele from SG Labs. Fig. 2: The Bi-Quad and Double Bi-Quad with connection inset. Fig. 3: The basic antenna arrangement. Fig. 4: The 67mm tube with probe fitted. Fig. 5: The finished 3.4GHz antenna with flare on SG Labs transverter. Fig. 6: My 10GHz horn and feed arrangement. Fig. 7: The 60cm dish and feed arrangement.



the aluminium backplate was more rigid. Slightly counter-intuitively, mounting the antenna with squares side by side horizontally gives you vertical polarisation, while one above the other gives you horizontal polarisation.

13cm

Let's use 2.3202GHz as the basis for these antennas. Using the formula would result in a wavelength of 129.299mm. The Bi-Quad mentioned previously is also suitable for the 2.3GHz band, easy to build and provides a very handy gain for little outlay. The backplate will be about 130 x 130mm while the wire square sides will be 32mm with spacing 11mm. A double Bi-Quad

would have a backplate of 142 by 284mm, a square of 32mm sides with a spacing of 11mm.

Another popular easy-to-make antenna for 13cm is one widely used on the 2.4GHz Wi-Fi band to increase range and coverage. It's commonly called a Cantenna, Fig. 3, as it can be made using a common tin can found in the larder.

The length of the can should be longer than $3/4$ of the wavelength, the diameter of the can should be longer than $1/2$ of the wavelength, the probe element should be approximately $1/4$ of the wavelength, the probe element should be 49.56 millimetres away from the back of the can, this is based off the overall diameter of the can.



The two variables, frequency of operation and can size determine all the other dimensions. I wrote a small spreadsheet to calculate these for me and the results are in **Table 1**.

9cm

Again, I calculated the dimensions for a Cantenna-type antenna, with the results shown in Table 1.

I first tried the usual baked bean tin but was not happy with the results. I chose to buy a new length of copper tube, **Fig. 4**. The online stockist had 67mm diameter tube in 100mm lengths, which seemed close enough to the 104mm calculated. The design I chose has a flared hood on the end of the tube which I cut out of 1mm copper sheet. The hood, **Fig. 5**, is claimed to improve gain and side lobe attenuation.

Needless to say, a soldering iron is unsuitable for this job so I used my cooking blowtorch, which was ideal at delivering enough heat to melt the solder. The end plate was again a 1mm copper sheet. The tube ends need cleaning really well and I used liquid flux, solder paste and resin cored solder moving the heat to and fro until it all started to melt together.

3cm

I haven't mentioned 6cm, 5.7GHz, as I have not played on that band yet. My next extension was into the 3cm or 10GHz band. Things start getting a little harder up here mainly because small things like bolts, heads or nuts start being significant wavelength sizes with the basic wavelength of 10368MHz being 29mm, so a quarter wave

is just 7.2mm. If you leave a screw or bolt sticking up in the wrong place it could really upset the circuit.

At 10GHz the normal feed for an antenna is waveguide. This is the rectangular metal tube with mating flanges on the end you usually see poking out of military radar sets and the like. You could use coax, but, either very short coax or very, very expensive coax.

It is common practice at 10GHz to actually mount the transmitter, receiver or transverter on the back of the dish antenna with the shortest feed length possible. Fairly easy if you're running a portable station but for home tower use the rig housing needs careful attention against weather.

The simplest type of antenna for 3cm must be the Pyramidal Horn antenna, a simple metal structure, aluminium, copper clad PCB even, connected to a short length of waveguide with a transition fitted, a device that enables coax to be used. The horn can be used on its own or as a feed for a parabolic dish.

A typical horn (see URL below) will have double figure gain properties, 10 to maybe even 15dBd. Luckily, I had just such a horn already, **Fig. 6**, and after fabricating a transition for it I tried it out on top on my pole with a 250mW transverter. I worked a station 176km away, which I was very pleased with considering the simplicity of the antenna.

www.w1ghz.org/10g/horn18.gif

The W1GHZ.org website has many projects for microwavers to drool over; many though expect the reader to have access to some sophisticated machinery. Given the rather meagre offerings in my toolbox I like the simple life.

Another relatively easy 10GHz setup is a parabolic dish and a horn feed. I picked up a nice 60cm one, **Fig. 7**, for £1 at a recent rally. A short length of waveguide, WG16, is the norm for 10GHz use. Cut a slot in one end and mount a penny (see link below), in my case an Irish penny just for luck, and a transition on the other end. As the waveguide is very solid you can mount the dish on the waveguide and attach it to the pole or such. The transverter sits on the pole behind the dish with a very short length of suitable coax connecting it.

<https://tinyurl.com/yfwfoxhd>

A 60cm dish at 10GHz has over 30dB gain. The penny feed is not very efficient though but considering how easy it is to construct it's a well worthwhile start into your operations while you wait to get your computer-controlled lathes and miller so that you can construct a really efficient feed for 10GHz and the bands above it.

I hope the above shows that even without CNC equipment you can make something that will radiate and allow you to play on these interesting frequencies.

Frequency (GHz)	2.32	3.4
Tube dia (mm)	100.00	67.00
Wavelength (mm)	129.31	88.24
Tube length (mm)	148.68	104.1
Probe dist (mm)	49.56	34.7
Probe height (mm)	32.33	22.06
Hood od (mm)	193.97	132.35

Calculated dimensions of 13cm & 9cm Cantenna

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

MOONRAKER

ONE STOP HOBBY RADIO SHOP

Moonraker UK Limited, Cranfield Road, Woburn Sands, Bucks MK17 8UR Open Monday-Friday 9:00-5:00pm

Sales line 01908 281705

E-mail sales@moonraker.eu PayPal VISA MasterCard

Postage (UK Mainland Only): Small items just £2.99
Medium items just £4.99 Maximum charge just £9.99

www.moonraker.eu

AnyTone

A company with more than 25 years experience of research, production and sales in the wireless communication equipment industry. Main products include Digital and Analog Portable Radio/Mobile Radio/Repeater and System, 3G/4G POC Radio and System, CB Radios, Marine Radios, GSM/CDMA/DCS/PCS/3G Repeater & other wireless communication devices & industry application solutions.



166 WATTS

Mobile Transceiver



AT-779 66-88MHz
Mobile Transceiver with
FREE programming cable
Just £79.99

WOW!

AT-588 Single band FM mobile 4m radio (66-88MHz), 40 Watts, 200 channels **£109.99 £149.99**
AT-5555N Single band AM/FM mobile 10m radio (28-29.700MHz) 30 Watts **£109.95 £159.95**
AT-6666 Single band AM/FM/USB/LSB 10m radio (25.615-30.105MHz) 60 Watts **£109.99 £169.99**
AT-D578UV PRO FM/DMR mobile transceiver **£349.95**



AT-799UV Pre-Programmed
Dual Bander Mini Mobile
Just £89.95

IN STOCK

Handheld Transceiver

AT-D868UV handheld radio is a VHF and UHF radio with both Digital DMR (Tier I and II) and Analog capabilities. Includes GPS Offering a total of 4,000 channels (Analog and Digital), 10,000 Digital Talk Groups, and up to 150,000 contacts, as well as multiple DMR ID numbers (Radio ID's) for a single radio. **£129.95**
AT-D878UV PLUS BLUETOOTH Digital DMR Dual-band Handheld Commercial Radio with Roaming and GPS VHF/UHF Dual-band Digital/Analog Part 90 DMR commercial transceiver with 1.77 inch colour TFT display and GPS. This model includes DMR Roaming, faster processor and larger memory for future enhancements. Ideal for Fire, Search & Rescue, EMS, Police, Sheriff, Forestry and Security operations. Frequency coverage 140-174 / 400-480 MHz **£199.99**

Accessories

CPL-02 Battery eliminator for AT-D868UV **£9.95**
CPL-01 Car charger for AT-D868UV **£8.95**
CPL-05 Speaker microphone for AT-D868UV **£19.99**

LEIXEN

Leixen Note UHF 400-480MHz 20 Watt Handheld Transceiver

A rugged 400-480 MHz handheld transceiver with a massive 20W output! Comes complete with antenna, belt clip and drop in charger

£69.95



69 WATTS

RFINDER B1 Dual Band DMR 4G/LTE Handheld

- ROIP In BETA.
- No Hotspots.
- No Code Plugs

£999.95

999 WATTS



BAOFENG

Started in 2001, Baofeng has always been aiming at creating user value and innovating products. From the first small factory of more than 30 people, Baofeng has developed into a high-tech enterprise specializing in R&D, production, sales and after-sales service of handheld wireless walkie-talkies as well as accessories.

Was £34.95

NOW JUST £29.95!



24 WATTS

UV-9R PLUS DUALBAND HANDIE

140-174/400-470MHz, IP67 waterproof & dustproof (Not diving), Relay Forwarding Confirmed, Dual Band, Dual Display and Dual Standby, High & Low Power Switchover. Everything you need for just £29.95!

VGC

BACK IN STOCK

158 WATTS



Vero Global Communications company is a science and technology enterprise in Fujian Province, specializing in R&D, production and sales of electronic products and accessories such as radio communication equipment, alarms, radio frequency smart cards, and GPS equipment.

Mobile Transceiver

VERO VR-N7500 is a brand new 50 watt VHF 40 watt UHF Headless mobile transceiver with a solid build quality. It is very different in design compared to any other radio used mobile or base. The VR-N7500 uses a smartphone as a control panel and the body is installed in the boot or similar with the mobile phone connected to the body through Bluetooth. The cars hands-free intercom can be utilised through the vehicle Bluetooth and PTT is by the supplied Bluetooth PTT **£189.95**

VERO VR-6600PRO 50W Dual Band remote head transceiver. Dual Receiver Radio (Dual RF). Capable of Crossband Repeating. DTMF, CTCSS, and DCS Modes Supported Power output High (50W), Mid (20W), Low (5W) Power: VHF and UHF TX 144/430MHz (137-174MHz, 400-480MHz.) RX: 5-1.710MHz (AM Radio) 76-108MHz (FM Radio) 108-136MHz (AM Aviation Band) 175-250MHz, 300-399MHz, 480-520MHz 1000 Memory channels Tuning Steps 2.5/5/6.25/10/12.5/15/20/25/50/100/200KHz..... **£299.95**



74 WATTS

249 WATTS

VERO VR-P25DU Analogue and DMR UHF Amplifier This amplifier is a portable, lightweight, wide coverage RF power amplifier for handheld radio equipment and are equally capable of amplifying both analogue and digital signals. Use the amplifier to create a mobile device with a vehicle-mounted antenna, a powerful field radio with a field-installed antenna or a base station with an antenna on a mast. Your handheld radio connects and disconnects in seconds. The VERO VR-P25D is designed to work with any analogue and digital handheld transceivers. With an input power of 2-6 Watts, up to 30 Watts of output power can be achieved. FM analogue and digital DMR (Tier I & II), D-STAR, C4FM, P25, NXDN and dPMR. TDMA compatible (2 Time Slot) and FDMA..... **£89.95**

VERO N7500 LCD MICROPHONE This microphone works with the VERO VR-N7500 for wireless operation. It comes in two colours options, green and orange..... **£59.95**

SenHaiX

SenHaiX was established in 2012 and is located in the hometown of two way radio Quanzhou city, Fujian Province, China. The company is a high-tech enterprise specialising in radio communications R&D, manufacture of two way communications and accessories.



54 WATTS

Handheld Transceiver

8800 Dual band, dual watch, dual standby, 5W Sport radio. This is a rugged and reliable, waterproof, dustproof and shatterproof handie with lots of extras including bluetooth programming option - amazing value at just **£69.99**

SenHaiX 8600 5W Dual Band Sport Two-way Radio Waterproof Handheld Radio with VOX Function - includes a host of features such as dual band, dual standby, 128 channels, waterproof, VOX, Eco Mode, Scan Function, FM Radio, PPT ID and Automatic backlight plus more **ALL FOR JUST £59.95**

Inrico

Inrico Electronics is a high-tech enterprise which focuses on the design, construction, production and sales of radio communication equipment.

Mobile POC Network Radio

TM-7 PLUS is the first 4G mobile network Radio. Great for amateur radio use with the new IRN platform, for Zello, Team Speak 3 and Echolink via 3G or WiFi. And it works as WiFi hotspot too! **£159.95**



141 WATTS

Handheld POC Network Radio

T199 is a 3G / WiFi Android Radio, without display, for basic operation. You can install apps from your computer to the radio via the USB port. Great network radio at a great price **New Low Price £79.95**

T192 is an IP-67 rated 3G / WiFi Android Radio as above but with the IP rating **New Low Price £99.95**

T526 4G/WiFi compact network radio without display **£134.99**

T620 4G/WiFi network radio with nice small display **£139.99**

T640A 4G/Wi-Fi network radio with IP54 rating and clear display **£144.95**

T320 is the current best seller 4G / WiFi Radio. It has a host of features and a great screen including Intelligent global intercom, Front & rear camera with auto-focus function, Standby time more than 80 hours, 36mm-dia speaker with double chambers, Positioning system supports, Support WiFi, Micro Spindata cable, Support MP3 / MP4, Sturdy and durable with military quality..... **New Low Price £149.95**

NEW HANDHELDS

NEW IN
\$100 4G & Wi-Fi Network
Handheld compact radio
with 2.8 inch display
£179.95



NEW IN
\$200 4G & Wi-Fi Network
Handheld, rich in features
and the new no1 seller
£184.95

NEW IN
\$300 4G & Wi-Fi Network
Handheld, lovely slimline design
with a host of features
£229.95



Mobile Antenna Mounts

TRIMAG-S Triple magnetic mount with SO239 antenna fitting with 4m RG58 and PL259 fitted – ideal for those larger antennas..... **Just £39.95**
TURBO-S single 170mm magnetic mount with SO239 antenna fitting with 4m RG58 and PL259 fitted – will suit most antennas upto 5ft..... **£19.95**
HKITHD-S0 Heavy duty hatch back mount with SO239 antenna fitting with 4m RG58 and PL259 fitted..... **£32.95**
HKITHM-S Mini hatch back mount with SO239 antenna fitting with 4m RG58 and PL259 fitted..... **£32.95**



Multiband Mobile

Why buy loads of different antennas when Moonraker has one to cover all! SPX series has a unique fly lead and socket for quick band changing

SPX-100 9 Band plug n' go portable, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm retracted just 0.5m, Power 50W complete with 38th PL259 or BNC fitting to suit all applications, mobile portable or base - brilliant!..... **£44.95**
SPX-200S 6 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/15/20/40/80m, Length 130cm, Power 120W, PL259 fitting..... **£44.95**
SPX-300S 9 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm, High Power 200W, PL259 fitting..... **£59.95**

VHF/UHF Mobiles

GF151 Glass Mount 270cm, Gain 2.9/4.3dBd, L. 78cm complete with 4m cable and PL259..... **£29.95**
MRM-100 MICRO MAG 270cm, Gain 0.5/3.0dBd, L. 55cm, 1" magnetic base with 4m coax and BNC..... **£19.95**
MR700 270cm, Gain 0/3.0dBd, L. 50cm, 3/8 fitting..... **£9.95**
MR777 270cm, Gain 2.8/4.8dBd, L. 150cm, 3/8 fitting..... **£19.95**
MRQ525 270cm, Gain 0.5/3.2dBd, L. 43cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)..... **£19.95**
MRQ500 270cm, Gain 3.2/5.8dBd, L. 95cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)..... **£26.95**
MRQ750 270cm, Gain 5.5/8.0dBd, L. 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)..... **£36.95**
MRQ800 6/270cm Gain 3.0dB/5.0/7.5dBd, L. 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)..... **£39.95**
MRQ273 270/23cm Gain 3.5/5.5/7.5dBd, L. 85cm, PL259 fitting (high quality)..... **£49.95**
MRQ900 10/6/270cm Gain 10m (2.15dB) 6m (2.5dB) 2m (2.8dB) 70cm (5.5dB) L. 125cm PL259 fitting..... **£49.95**

Coax Cable Drums

Save money buying in bulk – handy 50m as well as 100m drums at discounted prices

RG58-DRUM-50 standard RG58 6mm 50m reel..... **£19.99**
RG58-DRUM-100 standard RG58 6mm 100m reel..... **£29.99**
RG58M-DRUM-50 military spec RG58 6mm 50m reel..... **£24.95**
RG58M-DRUM-100 military spec RG58 6mm 100m reel..... **£44.95**
MINI8-DRUM-50 military spec MINI-8 7mm 50m reel..... **£34.99**
MINI8-DRUM-100 military spec MINI-8 7mm 100m reel..... **£64.99**
RG213-DRUM-50 military spec RG213 9mm 50m reel..... **£64.99**
RG213-DRUM-100 military spec RG213 9mm 100m reel..... **£119.99**
WESTFLEX-DRUM-100 military spec Westflex 103 10mm 100m reel..... **£159.99**
RG174-DRUM-100 military spec RG174 2.8mm 100m reel..... **£59.95**
FORMULA-ZERO 100m super low loss cable 10mm..... **£139.99**
FORMULA-ZERO 50m super low loss cable 10mm..... **£74.99**

Masts – Push Up

Lightweight medium and heavy duty swaged masts sets from 1.25-2" diameter 5ft sections to create a lovely 20ft mast – choose the correct size needed for the antenna installation. Masts have a lovely push fit for easy of use and to give a strong connection

MSP-125 20ft Medium Duty (set of 4 poles) 32mm dia 1.6mm gauge..... **£44.99**
MSP-150 20ft Medium Duty (set of 4 poles) 38mm dia 1.6mm gauge..... **£49.99**
MSP-175 20ft Medium Duty (set of 4 poles) 44mm dia 1.6mm gauge..... **£59.99**
MSP-200 20ft Medium Duty (set of 4 poles) 51mm dia 1.6mm gauge..... **£69.95**
MSPX-150 20ft Heavy Duty (set of 4 poles) 38mm dia 2.65mm gauge..... **£69.95**
MSPX-200 20ft Heavy Duty (set of 4 poles) 51mm dia 2.65mm gauge..... **£89.95**

GRP Fibreglass Base Antennas

These high gain antennas have been pre-tuned for your convenience, easy to use, easy to install, and a choice of connection ... look no further

SQB1100P 270cm 3.00/6.00dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 100cm SO239..... **£49.95 Special Offer £39.95**
SQB200P 270cm, Gain 4.5/7.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, SO239..... **£54.95 Special Offer £44.95**
SQB500P 270cm, Gain 6.8/9.2dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239..... **£74.95 Special Offer £69.95**
SQB1100P 6/270cm, Gain 3.0/6.2/8.4dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239..... **£84.95 Special Offer £79.95**
SQB3000N Triband 270/23cm, Gain 4.5/8.3/10.7dBd Length 1.55m **£79.99**
SQB3500N Triband 270/23cm, Gain 6.8/9.2/11.8dBd Length 2.70m **£79.99**

End FedWire Antennas

Our HF wire antennas are made with complete waterproof potted baluns and high quality "original" flexweave antenna wire. These are great for simple plug and play HF antennas, can be used anywhere, as a permanent set up at home or out portable, just need a patch lead and your ready to go – Great value too!

LWHF-40 Freq: 7-50MHz Power: 400W Length: 10m Socket: SO239..... **£39.95**
LWHF-80 Freq: 3.5-50MHz Power: 400W Length: 20m Socket: SO239..... **£44.95**
LWHF-160 Freq: 1.8-50MHz Power: 400W Length: 42m Socket: SO239..... **£54.95**

BACK IN STOCK
 The ULTIMATE RF Adapter Kit
£129.95

Yagi Antennas

All Yagis have high quality gamma match fittings with stainless steel fixings!

YG27-35 Dual band 3/5 element 3.5/12.5 dBd gain with one feed!..... **£79.95**

Masts

GRP Fibreglass

Ideal heavy duty fibreglass masts for those antennas that need to be insulated from metal hardware or pole – convenient 2m lengths in a light grey

GRP-150 2m 37mm OD..... **£29.95**
GRP-200 2m 51.7mm OD..... **£39.99**

Masts

Telescopic

We offer both aluminium and GRP fibreglass push up masts ranging from 20-50ft to suit your needs. The aluminium versions are for portable/occasional use and the fibreglass versions can also be used for fixed installation

LMA-M 26ft open 5.5ft closed 50-25mm aluminium mast..... **£109.99**
LMA-L 33ft open 7.2ft closed 50-25mm aluminium mast..... **£119.99**
TMF-1 20ft open 5.6ft closed 50-30mm high quality GRP mast..... **£199.99**
TMF-1.5 30ft open 7.5ft closed 57-30mm high quality GRP mast..... **£299.99**
TMF-2 40ft open 9ft closed 57-30mm high quality GRP mast..... **£349.99**
TMF-3 50ft open 8ft closed 65-23mm high quality GRP mast..... **£399.99**

New CAMO X-50
 Hide your antenna amongst the trees for just **£59.99**

QRP Antennas

The Moonraker Whizz range are great for getting on HF in a neat compact and totally portable way

WHIZZ WHIP HF/VHF/UHF portable antenna with telescopic whip - ideal for any situation where a long wire or vertical antenna is just not an option - get on air today for **just £99.95**

WHIZZ LOOP 20-6m compact loop is ideal for QRP Transceivers when space is limited or using portable with a Yaesu FT-818ND or similar. Can be used indoors with surprising results and handy for travelling due to its "pocket" size **£69.95**

WHIZZ LOOP V2 (right) same as above but with a frequency range from 40-10m..... **£79.95**

WHIZZ LOOP V3 same as other versions but with extended frequency range 40-6m **£99.95**

Base Antennas

Simple plug and play HF antennas radial free and at a great price

GP2500 All Band 80-6M Vertical TX 80-6M RX 2-90MHz, Power 250W Length 7.13m **£199.95**
GPA-80 budget version of GP2500 80-6M Length 6.0M **£99.95**
GPA-80F fibreglass version of GPA-80 **£129.95**

HF Mobiles

Get great results with the Moonraker range of HF mobiles! From as little as £22.95!

AMPRO-10 Slim line design 28MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-11 Slim line design 27MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-12 Slim line design 24MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-15 Slim line design 21MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-17 Slim line design 18MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-20 Slim line design 14MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-30 Slim line design 10MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-40 Slim line design 7MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£22.95**
AMPRO-60 Slim line design 5MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£24.95**
AMPRO-80 Slim line design 3.5MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£27.95**
AMPRO-160 Slim line design 1.8MHz 2m approx. 3/8th fitting..... **£59.95**

Make Your Own? Wire, insulators & bits

Have fun but making your own antenna system and see how it works against the commercial designs

SCW-50 Enamelled copper wire, 1.6mm, 50m length..... **£24.95**
HCW-50 Hard drawn copper wire, 1.6mm, 50m length..... **£29.95**
FWPVC-50 high quality flexweave with PVC coating 4mm, 50m..... **£44.95**
300-20 Ribbon feeder 300 ohm high quality slotted, 20m..... **£17.95**
450-20 Ribbon feeder 450 ohm high quality slotted, 20m..... **£19.95**
DPC-W Wire dipole centre with securing clamps..... **£5.95**
DPC-S Wire dipole centre with SO239 socket for PL259..... **£6.95**
DPC-38 Dipole centre for 2 x 3/8th whips antennas to make dipole..... **£6.95**
DOGBONE-S small plastic insulator..... **£1.00**

Hardware

We offer all type of mounting hardware to help get you rigged up at home – if you cant see it listed chances are we have it. Check www.moonraker.eu or just give us a call

TRIP00-HDA heavy duty collapsible tripod to suit base mats up to 67mm..... **£149.95**
TK-24 wall bracket offers 18" clearance..... **£29.95**
TK-12 wall bracket offers 12" clearance..... **£19.95**
BB2 mast base plate to suit up to 2" masts/pole..... **£22.99**
JOIN-200 clamp 2" poles back to back..... **£17.95**
PTP-20 2" to 2" mast clamp..... **£5.95**

Join the best loyalty programme and start earning WATTS now!

All registered retail customers can now earn and redeem free product credits known as **WATTS**. It's simple the more you spend the more **WATTS** you receive. You will also receive bonus **WATTS** when you refer a 'New Customer', 'Write a Product Review', 'Share' a product' or 'Refer a Friend'

Don't miss out – Register now and start enjoying free WATTS

Steve Telenius-Lowe PJ4DX
teleniuslowe@gmail.com

Welcome to the June *HF Highlights*. Although we can be fairly sure that we are now a little way into Sunspot Cycle 25, there is little evidence yet of any great increase in solar activity. Indeed, the solar flux (SFI) and sunspot number (SN) on 11 April were at the same levels as in January and February and even somewhat lower than last month's measurements, as can be seen in **Table 1**. The unexpected but very welcome peak in these figures that took place last autumn and which led to some great propagation on the higher HF bands – even 28MHz – is becoming a fast-fading memory. If you can get to see the ARRL member's magazine *QST* I recommend the article by well-known HF contester **Frank Donovan W3LPL**, *What to Expect During the Rising Years of Solar Cycle 25*, which starts on page 57 of the May 2021 issue. Frank gives us the benefit of his activity over more than 60 years and six solar cycles to provide some predictions of how the next few years of Solar Cycle 25 will affect HF propagation as it rises to its peak, expected to be in 2025.

DXpeditions Present...

No DXpeditions for months then, rather like the 99 bus, two come along at the same time! In March, DXers' patience was rewarded by A25RU, a Russian team operating from Botswana, and by VK9CE, a group of no fewer than ten amateurs from the Perth area who took the flight up to the Cocos (Keeling) Islands for an eight-day operation, **Fig. 1**.

Both teams favoured digimodes, but also made some QSOs on SSB and CW. From here in Bonaire, Cocos (Keeling) is the opposite side of the world and VK9CE was not always very strong, though they were still worked on 7MHz SSB and FT8 and on 14MHz CW. **Eva PJ4EVA** also worked them on 14MHz FT4.

I worked A25RU easily enough on 7 to 24MHz inclusive on FT8 using the 'Fox and Hounds' (F/H) mode, as well as on 14 to 28MHz CW, although I missed their occasional forays on to SSB. A25RU closed down on 1 April after more than 48,500 QSOs but to everyone's surprise (well mine, anyway) the group then drove 1500km across southern Africa to the Indian Ocean coast of Mozambique, from where they started operations as C92RU on 3 April. C92RU was rather more difficult to work from here on Bonaire and as of 11 April I had only managed two QSOs, on 10MHz and 14MHz FT8. However, they were reported with good signals in Europe on 1.8 and 3.5MHz CW and as of 11

DXpeditions Return

Steve has news of some recent and welcome DX activity as well as looking at what the future might hold for some of the rarer ones.

	Apr '21	Mar '21	Feb '21	Jan '21	Dec '20	Nov '20	Difference
SFI:	73	75	72	73	81	86	(-2)
SN:	0	11	0	0	11	27	(-11)

Table 1: Rolling six-month Solar Flux Index and Sunspot Numbers as of 11th of each month. The final column shows the difference between the April and March figures.



April had made nearly 35,000 QSOs, with at least two days yet to go.

Finally, on 23 March an operation by **Janusz Wegrzyn SP9FIH** from French St Martin also took many people by surprise, bearing in mind the restrictions to travel due to Covid. Janusz used the special callsign TO1K (St Martin's normal prefix being FS) and he was still active on 11 April as this column was being put to bed.

...And Future

Looking ahead, there are now ongoing plans for two DXpeditions to the world's second-rarest DXCC entity, Bouvet Island, **Fig. 2**. This is a notoriously difficult place to activate, and the last two tries in 2018 and 2019, while they both got tantalisingly close, failed because neither group was successful in actually landing on the island. The Rebel DX Group, which made the 2019 attempt, has announced that it will have a second shot at the end of December this year. If all goes to plan, 3Y0I should be on the air around Christmas for up to 30 days. Updates are posted on the group's Facebook page: facebook.com/rebeldxgroup



Fig. 1: VK9CE made just over 10,000 QSOs from Cocos (Keeling) (picture: qrz.com/db/vk9ce)

Fig. 2: Bouvet Island, in the southern Atlantic (credit: Eric Gaba, Wikimedia Commons Sting / Norwegian Polar Institute, CC BY-SA 4.0).

Fig. 3: Let's hope 3Y0I can beat all the odds and activate Bouvet Island.

Sign up to our **FREE** email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Meanwhile, the Intrepid DX Group has announced that they plan to operate from Bouvet as 3Y0J in January 2023, **Fig. 3**. A team of 14 experienced DXpedition operators led by **Ken Opskar LA7GIA** and **Paul Ewing N6PSE** will travel on the *RV Braveheart* for the ten-day voyage to Bouvet and spend 20 days at the island, weather permitting. Much more information on the website:

3y0j.com

The Future of DXpeditioning?

Imagine an entire amateur radio station including transceiver, 1kW linear amplifier, power supplies, and control and networking equipment, all pre-assembled in a weather-proof case. All you would need to do is connect a generator at one end of the box and an antenna at the other to operate a DXpedition on a remote island from the relative comfort of the ship moored offshore.

Sounds like a fanciful futuristic fantasy? Think again: at least one DXpedition has already taken place with exactly this setup, using a high-speed 900MHz IP radio link connecting the boxes on land with operators on a boat moored just offshore.

The Radio In a Box ('RIB', **Fig. 4**) is the brainchild of **George R Wallner AA7JV** who, with three other amateurs, used four RIBs on an uninhabited island in the Bahamas in November last year. Operating from their boat as C6AGU they made 9000 QSOs over a two-week period. Such operations count for DXCC because all the pieces of equipment, including crucially the antennas, are on dry land. (C6AGU was also active in the CQ WPX SSB contest at the end of March, but it's not clear if this was using the RIBs or a more conventional setup.)

The idea of the RIB came to George when he was on the 2018 KH1/KH7Z DXpedition to Baker Island. It had taken many years to secure permission to operate from this environmentally-sensitive wildlife reserve. George discovered that the reticence of the authorities to grant operating permission was not so much due to the danger of birds striking the antennas, as had previously been supposed, but rather the prospect of the group "building a miniature city", as he described it, on the island – that is camping with toilets, showers, sleeping and operating tents, rubbish "and all the back-and-forth activity" that this entails.

The Northern California DX Foundation (NCDXF, **Fig. 5**) sponsored the development and production of the prototype RIBs and George has written about the project in a fascinating article published in the Spring 2021 NCDXF Newsletter. It (and other Newsletters dating back to 1981) can be downloaded from:



ncdxf.org/pages/newsletter.html

It will be interesting to see if the development of the RIB will lead to permission being more readily granted for operations from difficult to activate places such as Kure Island in the Pacific, Desecheo Island in the Caribbean, or some of the French islands in the Indian and Southern Oceans.

The Dominance of FT8

Love it or loathe it, the emergence of FT8 as an operating mode in the summer of 2017 has had a marked effect on amateurs' operating habits. **Michael Wells G7VJR**, the man behind Club Log, has written an interesting article on his blog, which shows just what an impact FT8 has had since its introduction. The graph, **Fig. 6**, shows the remarkable uptake in FT8 QSOs, along with the concomitant decrease in the use of what might perhaps be called the 'legacy' modes, i.e. mainly CW and SSB. The data are based on logs uploaded to Club Log by users and as of March 2021 it contained some 731 million QSOs, so the data can be regarded as being statistically significant. There is much more detailed analysis about operating trends in G7VJR's blog which is well worth a read:

tinyurl.com/h6dcjbcn

If you are at all active on HF, I would encourage you to upload your logs to Club Log. The amount of data it provides for users is unique and genuinely fascinating. To register (and it is completely free!) go to:

clublog.org

Readers' News

Owen Williams G0PHY wrote "The DX activity this month was split between the Russian DX contest and the CQ WPX phone contest

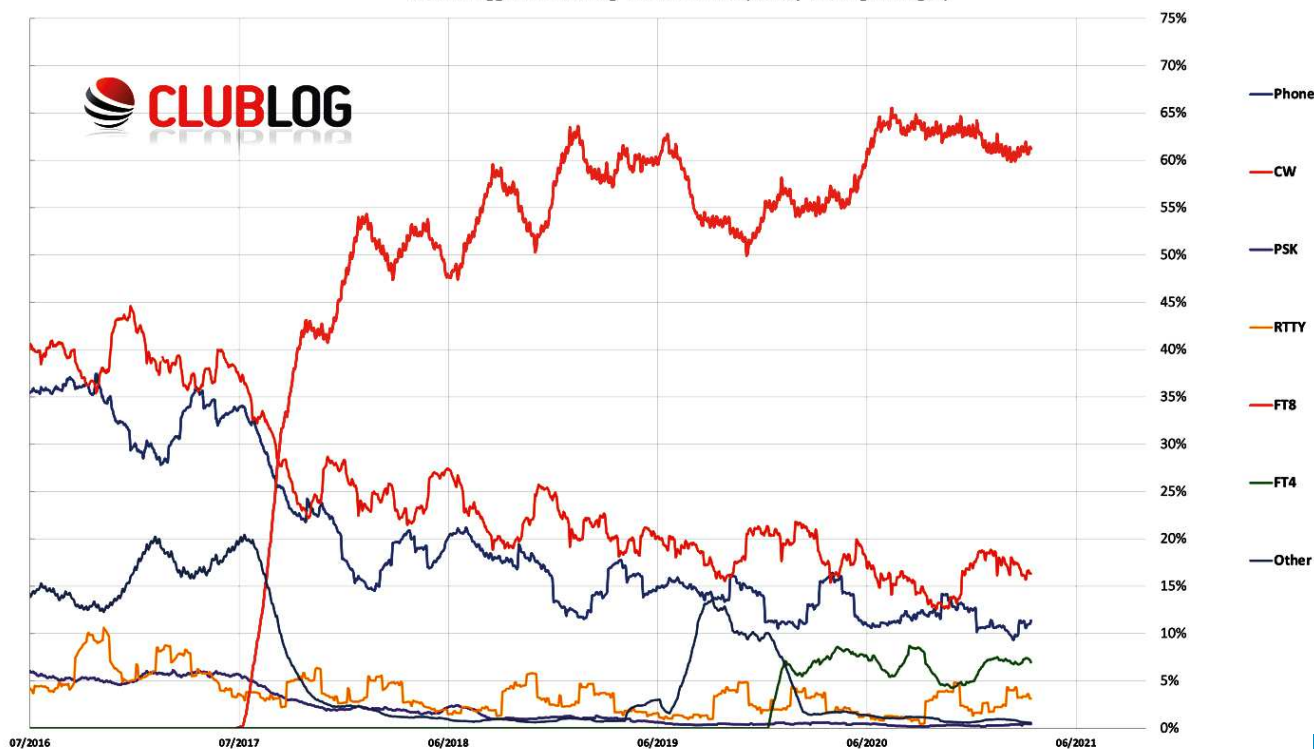
Fig. 4: The NCDXF-sponsored 'Radio In a Box' (from Spring 2021 NCDXF Newsletter).

Fig. 5: Logo of the Northern California DX Foundation. **Fig. 6:** Data from Club Log shows the remarkable uptake in the number of QSOs made using FT8 (G7VJR Blog). **Fig. 7:** QSL from VR2BLEE, the Bruce Lee Memorial Station. **Fig. 8:** Paul Beard G1OVK will be operating GB0SOS until 31 May.

with a surprise operation from French St Martin by SP9FIH at the end of March / beginning of April. The rules for foreign travel from Poland must be different from the UK as at present it's illegal for us to take holidays abroad. During the Russian contest I had contacts with 9K, VA and UA9 and also R7QR in Ingushetia, the smallest region in the Russian Federation, all on 14MHz. I found that conditions were a bit better during the CQ WPX contest and I had a few contacts on 21MHz as well as 14 and 7MHz. 14MHz was open to Asia and North and South America and 21MHz was open to Asia and Africa. There were very strong signals on 14MHz on the Sunday evening of the CQ WPX contest from the Caribbean, in particular 3E3E in Panama (I had to look 3E up as I did not recognise it). The signal was S9+ for about five minutes and then there was a change of operator and the signal went right down and the audio was much less punchy. TO1K from French St Martin produced two new band slots on 18 and 14MHz." All Owen's contacts are made on SSB with 200W to a quarter-wave inverted-L and dipoles.

Kevin Hewitt ZB2GI wrote "My March log included 900 FT8 contacts operating on eight bands and 200 SSB QSOs operating on three bands. I only operated portable once as I have

Modes logged in Club Log - 2016 to 2021 (60 day moving averages)



5



6

been busy painting the upper Rock shack and carrying out maintenance on the 10m, 6m and 4m Yagis ready for when conditions improve and the bands open." Kevin also operated as EA7/M0GTD from across the border in Cadiz on 10m FT8, working mainly South American stations.

Tony Usher G4HZW reckons that "if there were any good openings on 28MHz, then I missed them! Pretty depressing with just one contact outside Europe [see 'Around the Bands' below - Ed]... Still the band always holds promise and the Sporadic E season is imminent, perhaps we'll work JAs and KL7 again during the summer. 7MHz is what it is: too much noise here, reports received are better than I can give, showing my noise level is much higher than stations I'm in contact with."

On 1 March, Asiatic Russia's R9LY opened the log of **Victor Brand G3JNB** on 20m CW.

Next morning, he tried PJ7AA St Maarten on 40m but says that Tom suddenly faded out. "Same thing with E29TGW Thailand who, over half an hour, was fading in and out and seemed unable to hear many of his callers, including me. This occurred again with both TZ4AM and CX5FK, as though we had one-way propagation. However, closer to home, the DARC's special event DL21EURO, promoting the UEFA Cup, did come straight back and, celebrating the 200th anniversary of Greece's independence, SZ200ERS on 20m with SX1A and SX2A on 40m and 17m also worked. A particular highlight was just listening to FK8IK New Caledonia holding court on 20m CW with EU 'big guns', way above my power grade! So, I just enjoyed QSOs with CN8KD Morocco and 7X3WPL Algeria on 20m. The intriguing call C7A, worked on 20m, was operated by the 4U1A team for the World Meteorological Organisation. Then, I got a real 'kick' working on 17m with 12W as I slipped past the pile-up for Hong Kong's VR2BLEE, the Bruce Lee Memorial Station, **Fig. 7!**

"It was the night before the BERU [Commonwealth] Contest that I heard XL3A in Islington, Ontario, on 40m working a substantial pile-up on split. Ron was doing an excellent trade so I crawled beneath the howling mob to where I hoped he just might 'see' me on SRD, called and back he came to my 16W. During the contest, I worked a couple of VKs and four VEs but my most reward-

ing effort was finally getting a response from ZF2CA Cayman Islands just minutes before QRT time. Funny thing was that, next morning, **Colin G4CWH** mailed from Bishops Stortford just a few miles from me, to reveal that it had actually been he who worked me via remote to his shack in ZF. My final and cryptic DX QSO in March was on 17m with CX2DK Uruguay. I just received 'JNB', replied and back came '599 QRZ'. Short but not so sweet!"

Paul Beard G10VK wrote to say that he will be using the callsign GB0SOS, **Fig. 8**, on HF SSB and digital modes throughout the whole of May. The station is supporting SOS Radio Week (which is actually a month! - Ed) and highlights the work of the RNLI and the National Coastwatch Institution. QSL is OK via the bureau and more information on the SOS Radio Week is at: sosradioweek.org.uk

Finally, it was a pleasure to work regular contributor **Etienne Vrebos OS8D** on 21MHz in the CQ WPX SSB contest at the end of March. Etienne was one of several who commented on the extraordinary weather in April, with his local temperature plummeting from a high of +24°C to -4°C within 24 hours, followed by snow lying on the ground for several days. As well as being a PW subscriber, Etienne is a member of both the RSGB and ARRL and also reads the German *FunkAmateur* magazine. He comments that he really appreciates the advertisers in the British magazines as, unusually, they show

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

the prices and availability of their products. Etienne uses the callsigns OS8D on HF and ON8DN on VHF but comments that from 18 April and until December Belgian amateurs are allowed to use the OS prefix in place of ON, so he will also have OS8DN available for use. This "makes my mind a bit difficult!" he says.

Around the Bands

Owen G0PHY: 7MHz SSB: A61QQ, TM9A, UP2L. **14MHz SSB:** 3V8SS, 4X7R, 9K9A, PR4T, RA9V, RA9Y, T6A, TO1K (=FS, St Martin), UP0L, VA2E, VC2W, VE9CB, W7WA. **18MHz SSB:** TO1K. **21MHz SSB:** 4L0G, C44C, FR4NT, TA2NC.

Kevin ZB2GI: 3.5MHz FT8: HF1J, LX2SM. **5MHz FT8:** KJ3N, TF2MSN, TA4Q. **7MHz FT8:** 5P2A. **14MHz SSB:** 6Y5HM, AA3TT, HH2AA, KA9KLR, N0JR, N1RPH, N4WU, N8DE, OE6END/P (OE-OT233), VA3EB, VE1PVH/P, W2GI, W6SFG. **14MHz FT8:** AC4BV, K0HD, K3EA, K5CKS, NA7L, VA3SF, W1IE. **18MHz FT8:** K1OF, N0ODK. **21MHz SSB:** 5B4XF, FY5KE, LU5FC, LW1D, N2OC, P45A, XQ1KZ. **21MHz FT8:** AC4CA, NF4A, PY2IQ, R9FE, TK5IH, YB8HI. **24MHz FT8:** 9K2BM, A92AA, PY2UG, YB1MIG, ZS2EZ. **28MHz SSB:** PY5FJR. **28MHz FT8:** CE3KRM,

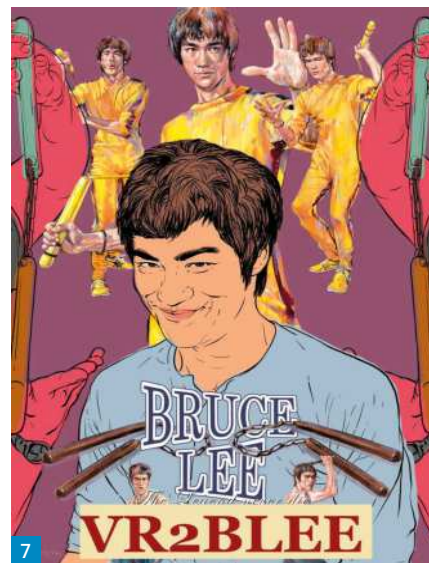
CP6CL, CX1AO, FG5FI, HK3X, LU1CFU, PT2DF, YB8HI, YV4GLF. And as **EA7/M0GTD: 28MHz FT8:** CA4COQ, LU1EFX, PP5AM, PU2HEN, PY2DPM.

Tony G4HZW: 7MHz FT8: HI3EAL, KP3G. **7MHz FT4:** CU5AAS, EA9BO, HI8RD, K2MRK, K9ATX, KA6LMS/1, KB8ARL, VE3WNO, VE9HF, W0JAY, W4MRJ, W6L. **28MHz FT8:** ZS6NL.

Etienne OS8D: 7MHz SSB: GD1JNB, GS8VL. **14MHz SSB:** 3V8SS, 4U1GSC, 9M2MDX, EX0M, FP5AC/P, JH4UYB, KL7RA, SU0ERA, UN7QF, UP0L, UP9L, VU2DSI, YB0IBM, YB1RKT, YB1TJ, Y11WWA, Z62FB, ZF2PG. **18MHz SSB:** 4J1QSF, JH3NGD, TO1K, TR8CA. **21MHz SSB:** 4L0G, CB6I, CV7S, E20NGF, EK1KT, FR4NT, LO5D, LU5FC, LU5VV, LU6UO, PJ2T, PJ4DX, PR4T, PQ2M, PY1VOY, PZ5RA, T6A, VU2XO, YC1JGE, ZV2C.

Signing Off

Thanks to all contributors. Please send all input for this column to teleniuslowe@gmail.com by the 11th of each month. Photographs of your shack, antennas, or other activity would be particularly welcome. For the August issue the deadline is 11 June. 73, Steve PJ4DX.



GBOSOS
IO82ve

SOS Radio Week

SOS Radio Week starts at 00:00 on the 1st May and ends at 23:59 on 31st May every year. Its objective is to raise awareness of the invaluable work performed by the volunteers of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) and the National Coastguard Institution (NCI).

8

Enjoy "noise free" audio with... ...a bhi DSP noise cancelling product!

ParaPro EQ20 Audio DSP Range with Parametric Equalisation



Dual In-Line New lower price £179.95
Fully featured dual channel amplified DSP noise cancelling module - Use in-line with a speaker, headphones or powered speakers - Suitable for all radios - Mono or stereo inputs & outputs - Latest bhi DSP noise cancelling technology



bhi Ltd, 22 Woolven Close,
Burgess Hill RH15 9RR, UK
Tel: 01444 870333

- 20W audio and parametric equalisation
- Improved audio for those with hearing loss
- Simple control of all DSP functions
- Basic units: EQ20 **£159.95**, EQ20B* **£199.95**, (use with your bhi Dual In-Line or Compact In-Line)
- DSP noise cancelling versions: EQ20-DSP **£259.95**, EQ20B*-DSP **£299.95**

* Denotes Bluetooth on input

NES10-2MK4



£119.95

- 5W audio with latest bhi DSP noise cancelling
- Up to 65dB tone reduction
- Three position switch for off/audio bypass, power on and DSP filter on
- LEDs for Power on, filter on and audio overload
- Headphone socket

New bhi DESKTOP MKII



£199.95

New improved DESKTOP MKII 10W DSP noise cancelling base station speaker

- Now with latest bhi DSP noise cancelling technology for even better receive audio
- Easy to use rotary controls
- 8 DSP filter levels 8 to 40dB
- "Real time" audio adjustment
- Suitable for all radios incl' SDR

Compact In-Line **£179.95**



- Easy to use controls
- Use with speakers or headphones
- Line and speaker level inputs
- Use mobile with AA batteries

High-performance audio processing - Works on all radio bands - Enjoy clear receive audio!

www.bhi-ltd.com

E & O.E.



Mike Richards G4WNC

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

This month is a bit of an audio special. With so many using Raspberry Pi's for data modes, I've provided a run through of the often misunderstood PulseAudio system used to power the Pi's operating system.

Raspberry Pi Transmit Audio and WSJT-X 2.3 Problem

I'm covering the Linux sound system in some detail elsewhere in this column, but I should mention a problem I encountered recently. Now that the Raspberry Pi operating system has moved over to PulseAudio as its default sound system, we should use the included server to route all the Pi's audio. We do this by setting the Audio in and out to Pulse, instead of a specific sound card for data modes programs. By doing this, we can use the default Pi level controls to adjust the audio levels. While this works fine for FLDIGI, QSSTV and a few others, there is a problem with WSJT-X. On initial use, everything seems fine, but as soon as you generate any transmit audio, part of WSJT-X will hang! The interface will appear to be responsive, but you won't be able to generate transmit audio. If you then restart the program, you will see a lock-file error that you can't clear.

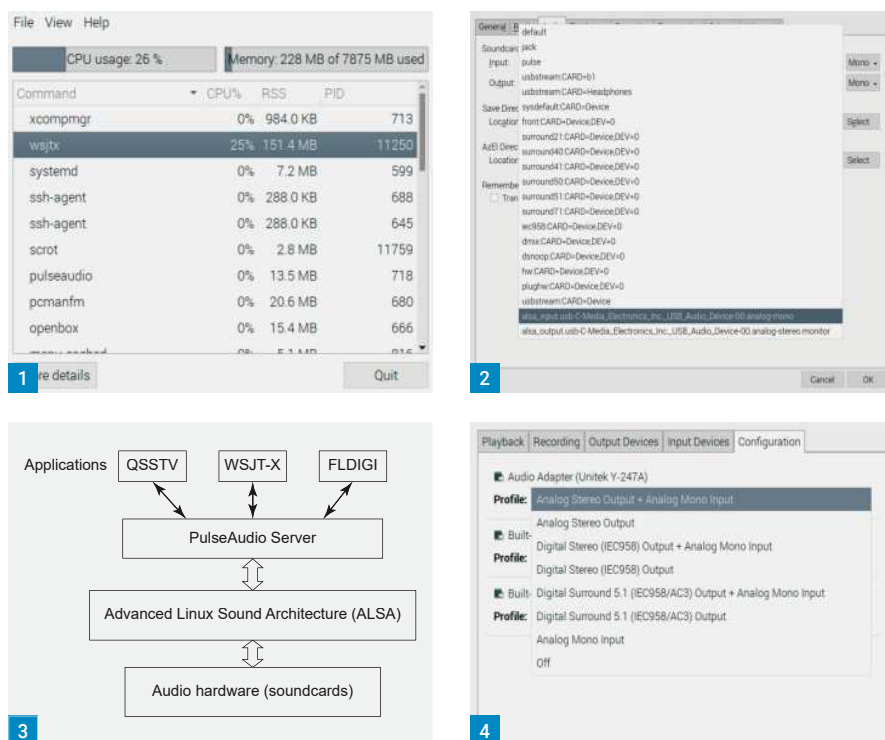
This occurs because, when you close WSJT-X, the graphic interface closes, but a stray wsjtx process is left running. When you try to restart the program, WSJT-X sees the running process and thinks you're trying to run two instances with the same name, which is not allowed. The only way to restart WSJT-X is to either reboot the Pi or use the Pi Task Manager to kill the errant wsjtx process, **Fig. 1**. Although I've investigated the problem and reported it to the WSJT-X development team, I'm not sure whether it's a WSJT-X or Raspberry Pi related PulseAudio problem. In the meantime, the simplest solution is to revert to selecting the soundcard directly. You can do this using the WSJT-X Audio in and out drop-downs, as shown in **Fig. 2**. As most people use a USB soundcard with the Pi, the drop-down menu entry you need will begin with: **alsa_output.usb** and **alsa_input.usb**, respectively. You are likely to find these entries near the bottom of the sound devices list.

Raspberry Pi and Linux Audio

Those of you that have dabbled in Linux sound will be aware that it's not necessarily straightforward. One of the problems

An Audio Special

Mike Richards G4WNC focuses this month on PulseAudio as found on the Raspberry Pi.



has been the lack of consistency between different Linux distributions and even within versions of the same distribution. Let's start by explaining a little about the Linux sound architecture. As I'm sure you can imagine, there is a vast range of sound cards on the market and these use many different audio codecs to digitise audio signals. In this case, a codec is the chip that converts the audio between analogue and digital formats. It is clearly impractical to expect programmers to write separate audio interface code to cope with all the different codecs. The solution employed by most operating systems is to use some driver code that converts the specialist codec commands into a standard format. Linux, manages this using the ALSA (Advanced Linux Sound Architecture).

ALSA has two sides to its functionality. The first is to interface to the codec manufacturer's driver code, while the second is to provide a standardised set of controls for application software. For example, to increase the speaker volume, all programs send the same commands to ALSA where they are transformed into bespoke commands to alter the volume of the selected

Fig. 1: The errant wsjtx process as seen in Task Manager. Fig. 2: Setting the soundcard in WSJT-X. Fig. 3: Block diagram showing the ALSA architecture. Fig. 4: PulseAudio Volume Control Configuration tab.

codec or soundcard. ALSA's interface is known as an API (Application Programming Interface) and APIs are used extensively in all modern computing systems for all manner of hardware and software interfacing, **Fig. 3**.

While ALSA does a great job of providing low latency access to a wide range of audio hardware, it's not the friendliest system for managing audio at a user level. The solution is to add a software layer on top of ALSA that provides simpler access to standard audio requirements. There are three contenders for this role, namely PulseAudio, JACK and PipeWire. All three applications operate as audio servers, so user programs connect to the audio server for their input and output sources. Once connected, the server handles all common actions, such as level adjustment, input/output selection, audio routing, etc.

The next question is which server to use.

Fig. 5: PulseAudio Volume Control Input Devices tab. Fig. 6: Illustration of the PulseAudio 'Monitor of' facility. Fig. 7: The WSJT-X audio stream in PulseAudio.

PipeWire is still very new and has yet to be incorporated into any of the popular distributions. Of the two remaining, JACK is best suited to professional, multi-channel, low latency audio and MIDI applications, whereas PulseAudio is better for everyday and consumer audio needs. As a result, PulseAudio is rapidly becoming the default audio server for most of the larger Linux distributions, including the current Raspberry Pi Operating System. From the December 2020 release, all the Pi built-in level controls operate via PulseAudio. For amateur radio use it's also worth installing the dedicated PulseAudio Volume Control application. This App is easy to install, as follows:

Open a terminal session (Ctl-Alt-T)

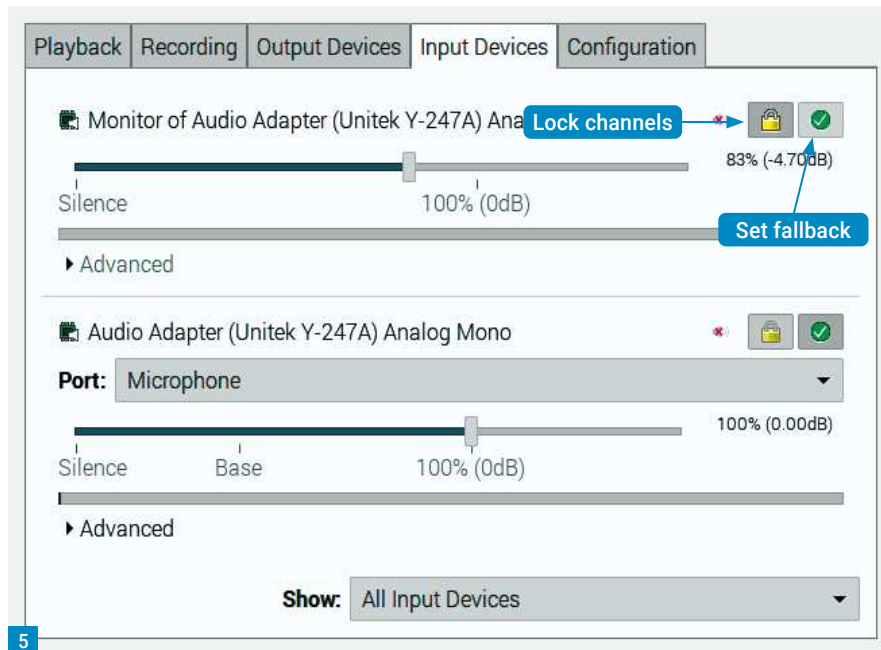
Enter: `sudo apt install -y pavucontrol`

Once installation completes, you can access the control panel via the Pi menu – Sound & Video

PulseAudio Volume Control is a versatile application with many useful features that may not be obvious to new users. I'll begin with a run-down on the tabs at the top of the panel, starting with Configuration. This tab configures the available hardware sound devices. For example, in Fig. 4 I've shown the Configuration panel with the drop-down menu for my USB soundcard. As you can see, there are lots of options available, but I'll be using the default, which is analogue stereo output and analogue mono input. You can also use this section to disable unwanted sound devices, such as the Pi's built-in audio device. This configuration panel is particularly helpful if you're using a more sophisticated USB sound device with several inputs/outputs.

The Input Devices tab gives access to the input level controls for all the active inputs. The top line shows a lock and a tick icon, Fig. 5. The lock icon binds the channels (typically left and right) together so a single level slider controls both. The tick icon, when activated, sets that device as the fallback. If, for example, a sound device were to fail, the sound would automatically fall back to the device selected here.

Port selection is helpful if your input device has multiple ports, i.e. analogue and digital inputs. Below the Port selection are the two most important controls; the input level slider and the signal level bargraph. The input level slider provides fine control of the input level to your decoding software.



You can use this in conjunction with the associated level display to make sure you avoid input overload. You will see that the input level control goes up to 153%, providing a useful 11dB boost to the incoming signal. This can be useful if you have a particularly weak audio input level. At the bottom of this panel is a drop-down menu where you can select which input devices are displayed. In the drop-down list you will probably notice a 'Monitor of' input that's linked to your soundcard. This often confuses users because it has the same name as the audio input device. However, this is a handy feature that provides a new input that monitors your sound card's output. This can be used to monitor the transmit audio level being sent to your rig. I've shown a block diagram of what's happening in Fig. 6. If you like to have individual level meters for the inputs and outputs, the free PulseAudio Volume Meter is a good choice. This is easy to install as follows:

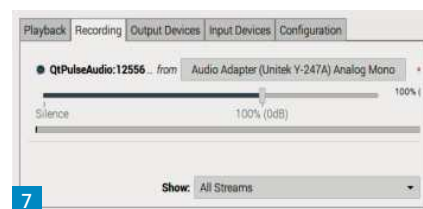
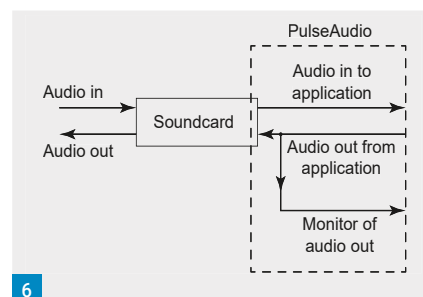
Open a terminal session (Ctl-Alt-T)

Enter: `sudo apt install -y pavumeter`

Once installed, it will be available via the Pi menu - Sound & Video

You will note that you have two volume meter entries, one for capture and the other for playback. By running both meters, you can actively monitor your soundcard's input and output levels.

Moving on to the Output Devices tab, you will see a similar layout to the Input tab, but this time it's displaying the output devices. If you have multiple output ports, they can be selected via this panel. You can also see the output level and adjust that level with the slider. The next two tabs, Recording and



Playback, are used to show the active audio streams dynamically, so they will change as programs start and stop. For example, when running WSJT-X in receive mode you will see a stream with a name similar to: **QtPulseAudio:** in the Recording tab, Fig. 7. This is the audio coming from your rig and heading to WSJT-X. You can use the slider to adjust the level. When you exit WSJT-X, that stream will disappear. Similarly, the Playback tab will show a stream name similar to: **QtPulseAudio:** when in Tune or transmit mode.

I hope that's served as a useful insight to the workings of PulseAudio and Linux sound in general. I'm currently experimenting with the new PipeWire framework that promises a new system that will handle both audio and video streams. I'll report back here when I've made some progress.

Two Millivoltmeters

Geoff Theasby G8BMI offers two millivoltmeters, one for DC, one for RF.

Geoff Theasby G8BMI
geofftheasby@gmail.com

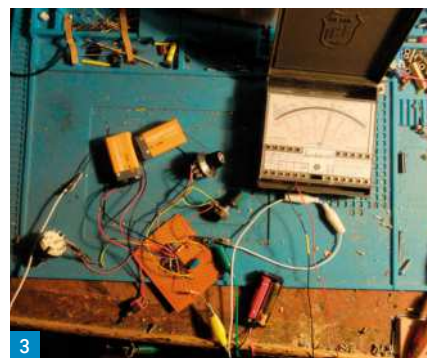
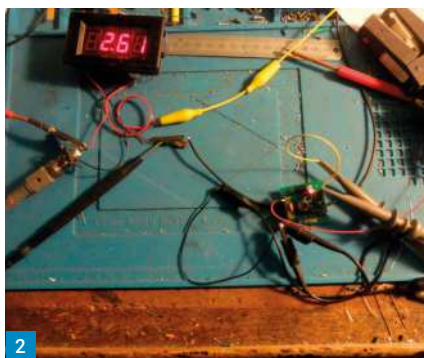
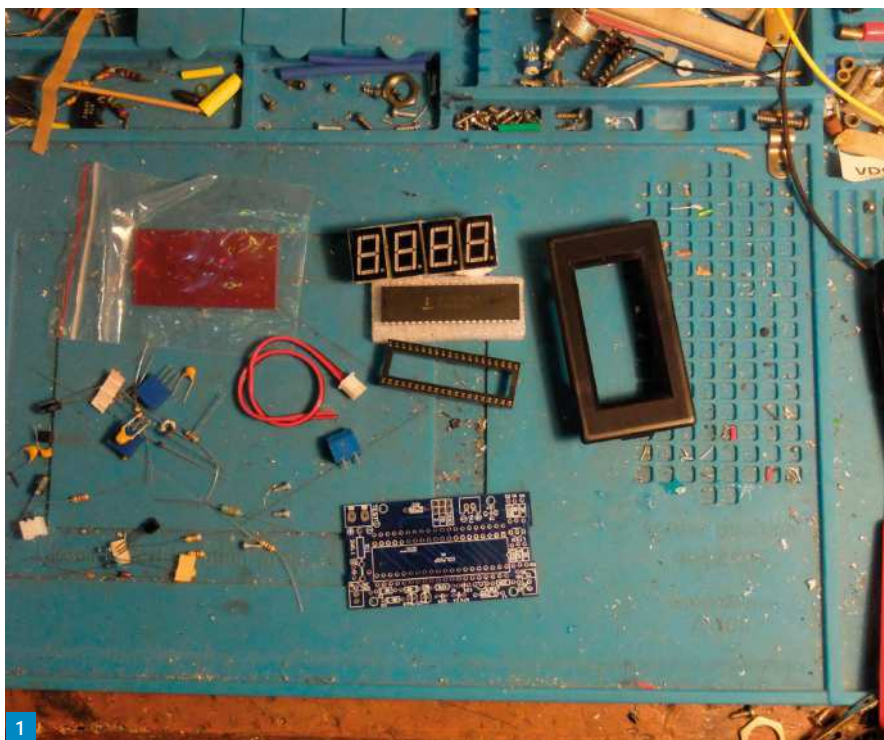
Building an electric locomotive to be run at my local model engineers track, I became concerned at the apparent loss of power at the motor, although the wiring should have been adequate. The problem was in fact the connectors, each of which had a significant voltage drop across them. This was in the order of tens of millivolts per connector. As my equipment is not at its best at these low levels, I searched online and found a suitable kit, presented here. Ex-laboratory or industrial millivoltmeters are quite common on eBay, indeed one has just sold for about £40. I also built a simpler version from *Electronic Test Equipment Projects*, by **Alan C Ainslie**, which is quite good in view of its simplicity.

Despite the use of a 42 pin 'Adams' IC, it is not a microcontroller and does not need programming.

The kit (£4) [£15 when checked on eBay recently – Ed.] for LCD readout (7106) or LED (7107) is constructed on a well-made PCB with parts on both sides, using through hole components, **Fig. 1**. The components, though few, are tightly packed, increasing the chances of a missed joint. Continuity tests will show up this problem. Mine didn't work first time, but after rectifying a couple of bad joints and a misplaced resistor, it did. The meter in **Fig. 2** is not yet fully calibrated. The analogue meter in **Fig. 3** is an ICE Supertester 680G, movement only, bought at Newark for £1. When complete, the module should be calibrated. Almost none of the various guides to assembly found online are clear on how to do this, but the 'Instructables' (URL below) guide is the only one (of five checked) that I would recommend. Switch to the 5V position and apply a known voltage to the input terminals as measured by your best multimeter, preferably simultaneously, and adjust both VR1 and 2 until the module display reads the same as the multimeter.

<https://tinyurl.com/n873wk6k>

In a multiplicity of modules, I have included an AD954 precision voltage source (£8) providing 2.5/5/7.5 and 10V, for a 4.5 to 30V supply, and I also acquired an 8-de-



cade 1% resistance substitution module (£6) for the intermediate measurements. I used a USB Cable for 5V supply. Both modules should work at this voltage.

RF Millivoltmeter

If you are building a signal source, such as a signal generator, oscillator or other RF device, it is often necessary to measure the output level in millivolts or less. At G8BMI, I was lacking the capacity for this and consulting the usual internet sites informed me that used equipment could cost from £200+ in working order, to £50 with no sensing head (without which they are

Fig. 1: The components as unpacked.

Fig. 2: The digital meter, ICL 7107.

Fig. 3: Analogue circuit, indicating 3.2V.

Fig. 4: The circuit made up.

Fig. 5: 3½ digit meters, both agree quite closely, kit-built meter at left.

essentially useless). I therefore decided to build one, having found several circuits in my surfing of the internet. A simple design by VE3ZAZ (basically an untuned crystal set) is built onto the back of a coaxial socket.

Continued on page 28

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Tim Kirby GW4VXE
longworthtim@gmail.com

The Summits on the Air programme has been going for many years and seems to go from strength to strength. I confess, though, when I was in Oxfordshire, SOTA on VHF wasn't really a huge thing, with only a relatively few summits within 'easy' VHF reach. Here in Wales, of course, things are very different and I know the same is true in other parts of the country, where hilly/mountainous districts are within VHF/UHF range.

A few weeks ago, I was driving into Fishguard to get some shopping and the 4m FM rig in the car burst into life, somewhat to my surprise. It was **Allan Jones GW4VPX** operating portable from the highest point in the Preseli range, Foel Cwmcwryn, a SOTA summit, **Fig. 1**. I worked Allan and went on to hear him work a number of stations on 4m FM, including over the water into Southern Ireland. After working through his pileup on 4m, he went onto 2m FM where I think he was at least equally popular. I thought I would drop Allan an email to find out about his SOTA activity and he very kindly replied with lots of interesting information.

*"I've been addicted to SOTA since 2012, both chasing and activating. In 2016 I managed to achieve SOTA Mountain Goat status and by now I'm well on the way to my second Mountain Goat, hopefully before I get too old. I use a variety of HF bands and modes but I've always included 2m with a variety of antennas, modes and handhelds. For VHF the Yaesu FT-270 with its solid front-end has been my main rig but the FT2 now gets used more and more. I also carry the SOTAbeams filter as a back-up on those summits with communication towers. I run a blog, Radio Tales from West Wales, which was started by my good friend **Steve MW0BBU** many years ago:*

<https://gw4vpv.blogspot.com>

"For my 'homebrew' 4m 'flowerpot' I've wound seven turns of RG58 on to a 50mm former (discarded Bathroom Silicone tube) then the usual calculations for a Flowerpot taking into consideration the velocity factor of the cable with coax and the element without the braid. The antenna is one continuous piece of coax terminating in a BNC plug. All my connectors are BNC, HF and VHF. I've been using a 4m fibreglass pole from Life's a Breeze. They have a good range of telescopic flagpoles, which are slightly stronger than fishing poles but just as light:

<https://lifebreeze.co.uk>

"My rig for 4m is the Wouxon KG-UV8G

Summits on the Air (SOTA) - a VHF Perspective

Tim Kirby GW4VXE has another great selection of VHF/UHF/Microwave news.



2m/4m handie bought as a package from Martin Lynch, which includes spare battery, etc. Portable 4m is new to me and something that I wanted to try on my SOTA activations. One of the most important criteria for a successful 4m activation is to let others know you will be on a summit. As with all my activations I post an alert on the SOTA website (URL below), the Facebook group 70MHz/4m Ham Radio group, word of mouth and emails to friends, including the newly formed Facebook group GW SOTA (Summits on the Air). There are loads of IC-7300 rigs



out there, which are unused on 4m".

<https://sotawatch.sota.org.uk/en>

If you are in one of the 'SOTA-rich' areas, then listening on the 2m FM calling channel, 145.500MHz, may well yield contacts with SOTA activators from local and not-so-local summits. Since the majority of 2m activity is vertically polarised FM, your 'white-stick' vertical can be pressed into service here and perhaps you may be moved to work towards the 'Shack Sloth' award, presented by SOTA for summit chasers operating from home. Of course, if you are tempted to

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

Fig. 1: GW4VPX uses this Slim-G (related to the Slim Jim) 2m antenna for SOTA activations.

Fig. 2: The neat antennas of Colin G8YIG at Stalybridge.

Fig. 3: A screenshot of the 23cm Q65 aircraft scatter contact between EI8KN and G4HSK.

Fig. 4: A nice shot of the moon over Patrick WD9EWK's portable operating spot in DM22/DM23.

join the summit activators, you can work towards the 'Mountain Goat' award.

It's nice to see people such as Allan including 4m FM in their activations and I think that some intrepid summiteers have been active on 23cm FM. Reports are always very welcome for the column.

If this combination of the outdoors and amateur radio, appeals to you, then you can read more on the SOTA website (below). Many thanks to Allan for the interesting information and the pictures. Keep up with Allan's activities on his blog.

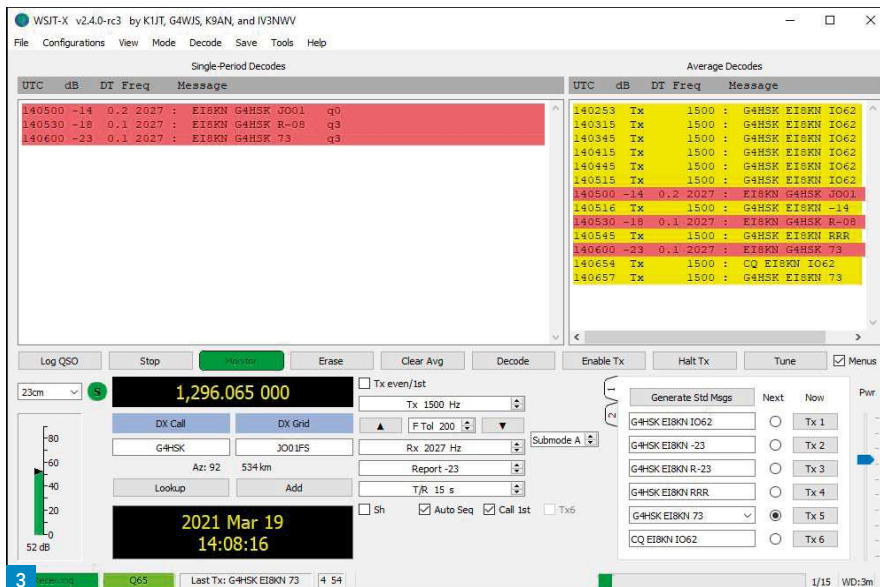
www.sota.org.uk

The 6m Band

Tony Collett G4NBS (Cambridge) says that the 6m band is becoming a real challenge for him with new sources of interference appearing and he's hoping that the Es will be strong enough to overcome the unwanted signals. During the 11 March UKAC Tony's interference sources were so bad that even the big gun signals were inaudible. Fortunately, on 8 April, that noise source was absent for the first hour and signals seemed good, so G4SNA was worked easily for the first time since September. F4HRD was worked too but unfortunately the QRN increased towards the end of the contest making a CW QSO with GW0GEI a struggle – although signals came up again later. During the contest on 11 April QRN was absent, but signals seemed fairly weak although Tony used aircraft scatter to complete some QSOs (like Tony, I was surprised, some years ago, to discover that aircraft scatter works on 6m).

The 4m Band

Gordon Smith GW6TEO (Castlemartin) kindly sent details of the last two months' activity. At the end of February, Gordon worked DL6BF (JO32) and S52OR (JN76) via meteor scatter using MSK144. Gordon has also been looking at the new Q65 mode and heard G3SHK and G0LFF using it. During March, Gordon completed a number of MSK144 meteor scatter QSOs with the 4m 'stalwarts' but is looking forward to a bit more activity during the Es season. MS QSOs included DG1ROD (JO62), DL6BF



(JO32), LA4YGA (JO48), OZ1DLD (JO45), OZ8ZS (JO55), DM2BHG (JO51), DJ2QV (JN58) and SP9HWY (JO90).

Simon Evans G6AHX (Twynning) continues to enjoy 4m FM activity and says that on 30 March he worked M7EMH in North Nibley, who was new to the band and Simon was his first contact. Simon also took part in the Cheltenham club 'on the air' event on 15 April, working G8NSZ, G4BSC and G3LVP. During the RSGB UKAC Simon used his IC-7300 and vertical antenna, working five stations with the most distant being GW1YBB/P (IO81) at a distance of 70km.

Here at **GW4VXE**, I've been enjoying some 4m FM activity. During a recent visit to Gloucestershire (as **G4VXE**), I operated both mobile and portable. My

portable activity was from Cleeve Hill near Cheltenham from where I worked a number of stations, including G3YNT (Newent), G3NKS (Cheltenham), G3LVP (Cheltenham), M00JG (Alcester), G4BSC (Cheltenham) and G6AHX (Twynning). G4PWD/P on Clee Hill in Shropshire was heard, but sadly, we didn't work, or that would have been a nice distance. Other stations further north, around Birmingham, were heard but not worked. The portable setup was a Wouxun KG-UV8G using a Spectrum Communications 'Flex-whip' antenna. Stations worked mobile included M6AIX (Nr Weston Super Mare), GW4MBS (Carmarthenshire) and GW1JFV (Haverfordwest). Perhaps the longest distance was a scratchy contact between myself near Carmarthen and GW1JFV,

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Fig. 5: The DATV console at G4FRE for his 13cm QSO with Graham G3VKV.

a distance of just over 50km. My mobile setup was an Anytone AT-588 mobile with about 15W to a quarter-wave magmount on the car. It is good to hear that there is a fair amount of activity on 4m FM.

Colin Fawcett G8YIG (Stalybridge, Fig. 2) worked a good number of stations during the UK Activity Contest, including G8DMU/P (IO94), G0CER (IO82), G4FZN/P (IO94), G3TDH (IO83), G4HGT/P (IO93), G4JLG (IO83), GW4ZAR (IO83), G4NTY (IO83) and G8REQ (IO83).

Dave Thorpe G4FKI (Amptihill) writes to say that he now has an NoV for an Echolink Gateway/Simplex repeater with the callsign MB7ADT located at IO92SA on 70.3625MHz with a 77Hz CTCSS tone. The gateway is often linked to the 2m gateway at the same location. Dave would welcome any reports.

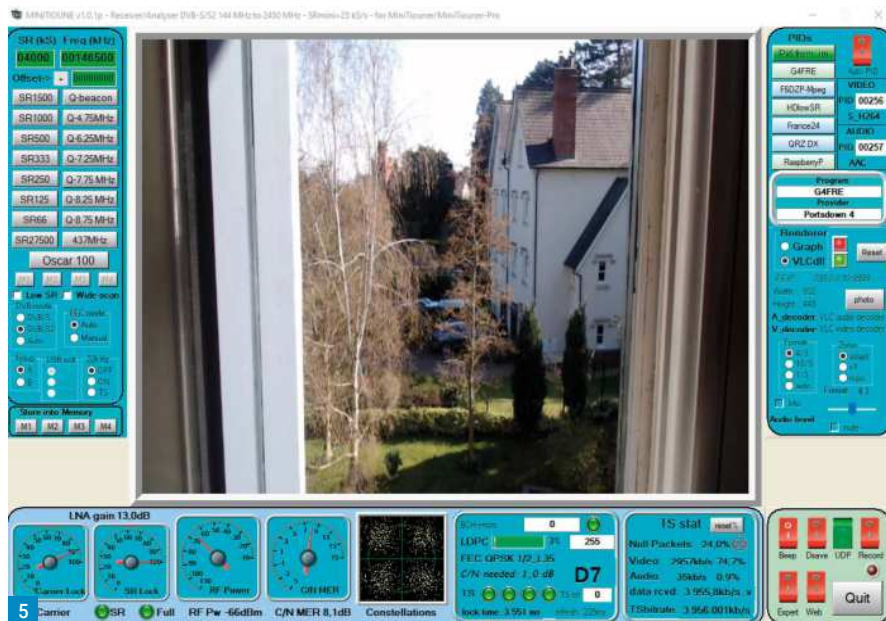
The 2m Band

Gordon GW6TEO found it hard to leave the tower up during February and March, owing to what seemed like a continual barrage of Atlantic storms! However, at the end of February, Gordon worked IK0BZY (JN61) using JTMS and IV3GTH (JN65) on FSK441. On 3 March, Gordon participated in the FT8 Activity contest although had some problems with his PC, so only used Search and Pounce mode. His best DX was MM00KG (IO86). At the start of March Gordon caught some tropo, with the best DX being ON1WFF (JO11). On 9 March, Gordon tried some meteor scatter again, working S51AT (JN75), IK3VZO (JN55) and OK1DSZ (JN99). Later in the month around 21/22 March Gordon caught some tropo to the south, with the best DX being F5DYP/P (JN03) and three EA stations in IN83 and IN93.

It was nice to hear from **Ian Bontoft G4ELW** (Bridgwater) following a QSO we had on 29 March on FT8. Ian had made a QSO into the Calais area using 15W into a V-2000 from his QTH, which is 600m (note the units!) ASL on the Somerset levels. Ian says he's hoping to retire in 12 months' time and perhaps spend a bit more time on the radio.

Jef Van Raepenbusch ON8NT (Aalter) listed stations worked over 400km during March. All were on FT8: G0LTG (IO81), M0WYB (IO81), EA2XR (IN83), F1NCZ (JN15), GB3RS (IO91), GW8ASD (IO83), G6WRW (IO82), G8EEM (IO93) and M0BKV (IO70).

Simon G6AHX took part in the April UK Activity Contest and says it was great to



have the portable stations back on the band. Simon's best DX was GM3SEK (IO74) at a distance of 338km.

Highlights of Tony G4NBS's FT8 log include 46 QSOs in 22 locators during the RSGB/EU activity on 2 March, with GM3POI (IO88) being a very nice contact. On 4 March, Tony worked several French stations in JN09 with DLs in JO30/31/32. On 5 March, Tony worked GM3POI again as well as GM4FVM (IO85).

During the UK Activity contest on 2 March, Tony worked 15 stations on FM, mostly in IO83/IO93 but also G4RRA (IO80). During the SSB event, the notable contacts were GD1MIP, GD8EXI, GD0AMD/P, G14SNA, GM3SEK, GM4JTY, F1CBC (JN09), F1MKG (JN08), PE1EWR and PA5Y. Tony says that the event on 6 April was one to forget, despite the return of portable stations, although he managed aircraft scatter with GM4BYF (IO85), GM3SEK (IO74), G14SNA (IO64) and G16ATZ (IO74). PA5Y and PE1EWR were both worked, but were weaker than usual.

Highlights of the 2m FT8 log at GW4VXE include EI8FHB (IO52), G14SJK (IO64), GD3YEO (IO74), EI9JA (IO53), GM4FVM (IO85) – new square, thanks Jim, MM3DDQ (IO75), F6EGD (IN88), F6APE (IN97), F6HRO (IN88), F6CIS (IN94), EA2XR (IN83), EA1SA (IN71), EB1FNS (IN73), F5APQ (JO00), F1OIL (JO00), F4FWT (JO00), F4EMG (JO00), PA8KM (JO32), PD7RF (JO22), DJ9ON (JO32), DF0MU (JO32), EA1UR (IN53), EA1M (IN53), F6DBI (IN88) and F4HRD (JO00). There were also some nice FM QSOs with EI6GVB, EI2HI and EI2IAB during the tropo on 2 April. It's always good to be the first QSO in a newly licensed

station's log and it was a real pleasure to be the first QSO for **Imogen Wright MW7IMO** and also **Will Brooks 2W0NFT** – congratulations to you both on your new licences!

The 70cm Band

Jef ON8NT took part in the 70cm contest on 7 March, working F5FL (JN19) and G4ODA (IO92) both on SSB.

Tony G4NBS enjoys the 70cm FT8 EU activity and says the events need publicising. Take a look at:

www.ft8activity.eu/index.php/en

The March event saw poorer activity, Tony thought, but April better, when he worked 50 QSOs in 22 locators. Best DX were DL5EBS (JO31) DL1KDA (JO30), ON5AEN (JO10) and ON4BCV (JO21). During the UK Activity Contest in March, Tony felt conditions were above average with 12 stations worked on FM. Tony was pleased to work GJ8CEY, only the second time that Tony has worked Jersey on the band since a QSO with GJ4ICD back in 1985! GM4BYF was a struggle on CW, but the QSO was completed – also GD8EXI and G16ATZ with 'usual' signals. From the continent, F1BHL/P (IN99), F1CBC (JN09), F1MKG (JN08), F4HRD (JO00), PA5Y and PE1EWR were worked. For the 13 April event, Tony felt that conditions were poorer than average with aircraft scatter needed to complete contacts that would normally be 'straightforward tropo'. A highlight was working DL2GWZ/P (JN49) on CW, which started out as an aircraft scatter sked. They missed the plane but completed a very weak tropo QSO at a distance of 672km.

The 23cm Band

Roger Greengrass EI8KN (Co Waterford) wrote to say that he had his first aircraft scatter QSO using the new Q65 mode on the 23cm band on 19 March, **Fig. 3**. Roger worked **Steve G4HSK** (JO01) using sub-mode A and 15 second periods over a distance of 534km. Steve was running 12.5W to a 67-element WIMO antenna and Roger was running 10W to a 44-element WIMO antenna.

Both stations were running the AirScout software and the QSO was achieved fairly easily with the benefit of a large aircraft on the path. A second QSO was made a few minutes later, using a different aircraft.

Satellites

Jef ON8NT heard the ARISS contact on 22 March at 1827UTC with good signals from the ISS. Jef also notes an article in the AMSAT-EA newsletter from **Carlos EA3HAH** about using digital modes such as FT4 on linear transponders. The satellites used were XW-2A/F, CAS-4A/CAS-4B and RS-44. Jef says you can read more in the AMSAT-EA newsletters (below) – scroll down the page to see the English versions.

<https://tinyurl.com/7kn8f9bw>

Kevin Hewitt ZB2GI also monitored the same ARISS contact as Jef. Kev has also been taking advantage of the reappearance of the AO-91 satellite. Although the satellite is not in great shape, with the transponder switching off and on during a pass, it is usable in daylight hours only. Please do not try to use it when your station is in darkness because this will deplete the already damaged batteries and hasten the satellite's demise. Kevin listed some nice QSOs through AO-91, including EB3SA (JN11), G0ABI (IO80), 2E1EBX (JO02), OH5LK (KP30), F5RRO (JN18), CT2HUU (IN51), DL4EA (JN48) and MONPT (IO92). Kevin says that he has also heard 6W1TA calling CQ shortly after AOS on a westerly pass, but unfortunately has not managed a QSO so far.

Patrick Stoddard WD9EWK (Phoenix) writes his update on the satellite scene in North America, "As springtime has started, more are getting out to work satellites all over North America. **Tyler WL7T** made a trip to the southeastern US, including the rare grid EL58 near Louisiana, and made many satellite operators happy. **Jim ND9M** is now operating from a US Navy cargo ship, sailing from Florida to Guam via the Panama Canal. Jim is experienced at working satellites from ships, having done this in the 2000s and 2010s, and serves as the communications officer on these voyages. In international waters, Jim will operate as ND9M/MM. With an

International Amateur Radio Permit (IARP) in hand, he will operate as HP/ND9M/MM while sailing through the Panama Canal on 18 April. Now, as in the past, ND9M/MM operates from the helicopter deck behind the bridge, a nice open area for satellite work. When near population centers, ND9M/MM has also been heard making terrestrial contacts on 6m, 2m, and 70cm from the rare grids he was in.

"At the end of March, I made a day-trip out to the Glamis sand dunes in southeastern California. This section of desert is a recreational area used by off-road vehicles of all sorts, and has been used in movies like *Return of the Jedi*. The US Marine Corps also does training of its ground and air forces in the area. Marine helicopters were flying around while I was out there. The town of Glamis is at the DM22/DM23 grid boundary, **Fig. 4**, which was my destination for a day of satellite operating. Working FM, SSB, and packet (ISS, FalconSat-3), I spent a Saturday afternoon on bunches of satellite passes. I had never been in this part of California, and the weather was cooperative with temperatures around 25°C/77°F in the afternoon. In the middle of summertime, the temperatures in this part of the desert are usually around 50°C/122°F. I used an Icom ID-5100 mobile radio for the FM satellite passes, the combination of a Yaesu FT-817ND and an Icom IC-R30 receiver for the SSB passes, and two Kenwood handheld radios for the packet activity (TH-D72 for FalconSat-3, and TH-D74 for the ISS digipeater)."

Here at GW4VXE, I've enjoyed working AO-91 again with some highlights in the log being VE1VOX, VE1CWJ, N1AIA, KB1HY and RA3LDP.

DATV

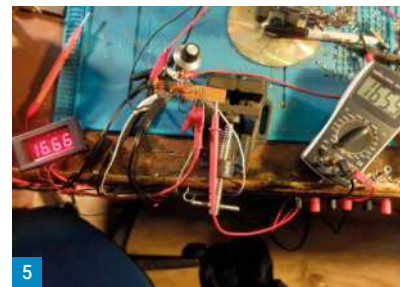
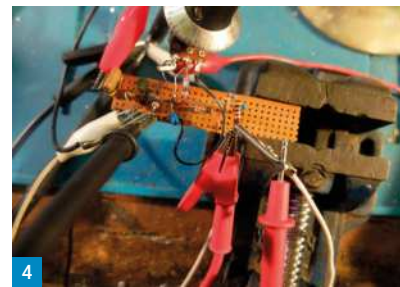
Graham Jones G3VKV (Cheltenham) writes, "After having received **Dave G4FRE's** digital TV on eight bands last year (146.5MHz to 24GHz) over the 30km path from Cheltenham to Malvern from our home QTHs we thought it was about time we did it both ways.

"In the last few months we managed to complete seven bands even though there are trees in the way. The best was 13cm at a quality of 4MS/s, but the hardest was 6cm as we were beaming through windows and I only had 1.8W, **Fig. 5**.

"We still have got 24GHz to achieve as I have not finished building the PA, which should produce a watt or so of video to a 36dB Flann lens horn antenna."

That's it for this month! Thanks to everyone who has contributed to the column. Hopefully next month, there will be the first of the Es contacts to report.

Continued from page 24



Plotting the response from measurements with my oscilloscope, I found a large peak at 4MHz fading away to a very low response by 10MHz. I built one, which worked quite well, but was perhaps too unsophisticated. The output is sent to a digital testmeter, which can resolve down to three decimal places, ie 1 millivolt, without loading the circuit and giving erroneous results.

Mr Byrne's RF Millivolt meter from the website below is only slightly more complex, using a 2N3819 FET, for the high impedance input, which works like a charm. My Thandar TG102 is specified (when new) at 60mV output at maximum. I got 64mV at the first attempt on 1MHz, verified by two digital meters and my Advance VM78.

The level was checked with Mini-Circuits coaxial attenuators and the Thandar's internal provision. The specified multiturn potentiometer is not frivolous, the adjustment is very tricky if a normal preset potentiometer is used. The response was level-ish up to 10MHz, beyond which I did not proceed, and both RMS and Peak values are obtained, from different parts of the circuit. NB: These figures are from the manual, and are the case when new. Older equipment may be out of calibration, or otherwise not conforming to published specifications.

www.zen.22142.zen.co.uk

When testing, I used my bench DMM, a Sparkfun DC830L and the millivolt DMM described above and which I built from a kit featured on Amazon and eBay, ILS – ICL7107 Voltmeter.

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

HELLO SUMMER!

With the **BEST UK DEALS!**
and generous **PART EXCHANGE**

NEVADA - fast, friendly service you can trust



HEIL HEADSETS
Full Range
in stock!

SUMMER HOT SELLERS!

Yaesu FTDX10 HF/6m/4m SDR 100W Transceiver



A WINNER!
The receiver is
already rated
number 3 in the
Sherwood
Performance

£1549.95



**BUNDLE
DEAL!**

Buy:

- Icom IC-705
- LC-129 case,
- AH-705 tuner

Normal price: £1754.95

Bundle price: **£1598.95**

**SAVE
£156!!**

Bundle Deal AVAILABLE Icom IC-705 VHF, UHF, HF, D-Star all mode 10W QRP portable transceiver £1299.00	WEB DEAL! Icom 9700 2/70/23cms Transceiver The Boss's choice! £1795.95	WEB DEAL! Icom 7300 Top selling HF/50/70MHz 100W SDR Transceiver £1195.95	WEB DEAL! Icom 7610 SDR HF+6m 100W transceiver 7" full colour touch display £2999.95
£90 Yaesu CASHBACK Yaesu FTDx-101D SDR HF/50/70MHz 100W Transceiver £3149.95	£90 Yaesu CASHBACK Yaesu FTdx-101MP New 200W version £4199.95	£90 Yaesu CASHBACK Yaesu FT-991A Full coverage HF/VHF/UHF £1239.95	HOT SELLER! Yaesu FT-DX10 HF/6m/4m SDR 100W Transceiver £1549.95
 Yaesu FT-818ND Portable Multi-Band with 6W output £599.95	 Yaesu FT-891 HF/6m Mobile Great portable radio £679.95	SAVE £500! Yaesu FT-dx5000MP Premium Class HF 50MHz 200W Transceiver While stocks last! £2299.95 £2999.95	 Acom 1010 • 1.8-54MHz • 60W drive • 700W output See web for FULL ACOM RANGE £1795.95
 Yaesu FTM-300DE 50W Dual Band Digital Transceiver £399.95	 Yaesu FTM-400 Dual Band UHF/VHF Transceiver £389.95	 Icom IC-7100 HF/VHF/UHF 4m Transceiver Remote control head £1099.95	 Icom IC-R8600 Wideband Communications Receiver £2499.99
 Yaesu FT-70DE Dual Band Digital C4FM + analogue transceiver • 1,105 channel memories • 5W of reliable RF Power £169.00	 Yaesu FT-4XE Twinband VHF/UHF handheld • 200 memories • 0.5/2.5/5 W HF transmit power • 1W Audio power £62.95	 Yaesu FT-3DE C4FM/FM Dual Band Loud audio, Voice record, GPS, Bluetooth, lots more! £399.95	 Yaesu FT-65E VHF/UHF 2m/70cm dual band FM handheld • PC programming • Versatile scanning modes £79.95
 Icom ID-52E D-STAR Digital Handheld Transceiver Expanded airband RX Louder audio £499.95	 Icom R-30 Digital & Analogue Multi Mode Scanner • With dual watch and dual band recording £569.95	 Icom IC-R6E Pocket sized Wideband Scanner • Freq: 100kHz-1309.995MHz • Modes: AM, FM, WFM • 1300 memories £199.95	 Icom IC-2730 VHF/UHF dual band mobile transceiver • 1000 channel memory £289.95
 Alinco DR-735E 50W VHF/UHF with 'rainbow' display Remote head option £349.95	 Alinco DX-10 Multi-Mode 28MHz Transceiver • Power: 25W SSB, 12W AM/FM/CW • Multi-colour display £169.95	 Alinco DJ-MD5 Professional quality DMR Digital/Analogue Handheld • Power: 0.2/1/2.5/5W • Digital Voice recorder £149.95	 Alinco DJ-MD5X-EG Dual Band DMR/Analogue • Built in GPS with APRS support • Automatic repeater roaming • Power: 0.2/1/2.5/5W £179.95
 AOR AR5700D Digital Communications Receiver for the professional user! £4595.00	 AOR AR DV-1 The Professionals' Choice Advanced Scanning Receiver £1199.95	 AR-DV10 Digital Handheld Scanning Receiver • 100kHz-1300MHz analogue and digital modes £939.95	 AOR LA-400 Low Noise - hear weak signals in the LW, MW and SW Bands • Receives 10kHz-500MHz • 30.5cm diameter Loop £399.95
SPIDERBEAM MASTS & POLES 12mtr Heavy Duty..... £99.95 18mtr Standard..... £199.95 22m 'Long John' NEW..... £399.95 26mtr Standard..... £499.95 7 metre Mini Pole..... £59.95 10 metre Mini Pole..... £69.95	 HUSTLER HF VERTICALS 4 BTV..... 40-10m 6.25m high..... £199.95 5 BTV..... 80-10m (5 bands) 7.46m..... £249.95 6 BTV..... 80-10m (6 bands) 7.3m..... £289.95 HUSTLER - Mobile antennas - check our web site!	 Ameritron AL-811HX 800W Amplifier B grade model - save money! • Covers: 1.8-30MHz £4699 £1499	 VIBROPLEX END FED WIRES 1kW 80-10m no tuner required! EF-80-10-JR-KW..... 80-10m, 75ft long..... £169.95 HF-ALLBAND-KW..... 80-10m, 130ft long..... £169.95 EF-40-10-KW..... 80-10m, 66ft long..... £159.95

nevada[®]

Serving our customers for 50 years

• Unit 1 • Fitzherbert Spur • Farlington • Portsmouth • Hampshire • PO6 1TT



follow us on twitter: @NevadaRadio



follow us on facebook: www.facebook.com/nevadaradio



Your ORDERS are still being shipped **SAME DAY** - where possible!

ACOM AMPLIFIERS	ALINCO	COMET	TECSUN
 <p>Acom 1010 700W Valve Amplifier</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers 1.8-54MHz (including 6m band) Uses Single 4CX800A ceramic valve Easy operation - quick tune (less 10 secs) Drive for full output 60W <p>£1795.95</p>	 <p>Alinco DX-10 28MHz Multi Mode Transceiver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AM/FM/SSB/CW 25 W RF output Channel operation Freq. Programmable Multi colour display <p>£189.95</p>	 <p>Comet CA-52 HB4 6 metre Portable/Base Beam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Butterfly nuts for fast erection Japanese high quality construction Wideband: 50-53.5MHz Gain: 10.4dB, Power: 400w Weights just 2.1kg <p>£129.95</p>	 <p>Tecsun PL-990X Portable SSB Shortwave</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers: LW, MW, FM, SW (1.711-29.999)MHz MP3 player via SD port Bluetooth connectivity <p>£259.95</p> <p>Optional USB mains supply..... £9.95</p>
<p>NEW</p>  <p>Acom 700S</p> <p>700S..... 700W solid state (1.8-54)MHz £2599.95 1200S..... 1.2kW solid state (1.8-54)MHz £2899.95</p> <p>Acom Valve Amplifiers 1500..... 1.5kW PEP (1.8-54)MHz £3199.95 1000..... 1kW (1.8-54)MHz £2395.95</p>	 <p>Alinco DM-330MW MkII Communications Grade 30A Supply</p> <p>£149.95</p> <p>DM-330FXE... 30A standard filtered supply. £129.95 DM-30E..... 30A (peak) digital display..... £99.95 DM-430E..... 30A Digital & P/Pole conn... £109.95</p>	 <p>HEIL Headsets for Icom The perfect combination!</p> <p>PMD-IC..... Double headset/mic..... £116.95 PMS-IC..... Single headset/mic..... £98.95</p>	 <p>Comet CAA-500 MkII Commercial Grade Antenna Analyser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency: 1.8 - 500MHz Colour TFT display shows: Frequency, SWR, <p>£499.95</p>
MIDLAND	MIDLAND	ROTATORS	ULTRA LOW LOSS COAX
 <p>CT-3000 - Ideal Novice radio</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10W/25W Dual Band Mobile IP54 rated • Colour display Customisable control buttons <p>PRG-3000 Optional software..... £26.95</p> <p>£149.95</p>	 <p>CT-990 High Power 10W Dual Band</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2m/70cms colour IP67 Rated - fully featured Colour LCD display Fully featured Affordable price! <p>£99.95</p>	<p>YAESU</p> <p>G-2800DCX... Extra heavy duty..... £929.95 G-5500..... Azimuth/Elevation..... £654.95 G-1000DCX... Heavy duty..... £499.95 G-450C..... Standard duty..... £339.95</p> <p>We carry a full range of Yaesu Rotators and Accessories</p>	 <p>New! Seatec 10 Outdoor cable</p> <p>Resistant to UV, oils & moisture! Install on ships, marinas, oil rigs, Amateur Radio</p> <p>Freq: up to 8GHz, Dia: 10.2mm, VF: 0.85 Loss @ 500MHz per 10m = 0.96 dB per metre.....£4.65 price per 102m drum.. £440</p>
MetroVna Network Antenna Analysers	DAIWA METERS	ROTATORS	ULTRA LOW LOSS COAX
<p>NEW</p>  <p>Metropwr FX-700 Portable Vector Network Analyser</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers 100kHz-700MHz Touch screen Colour display Measures R, Z, X (sign), SWR, Phase, Return Loss, TDR, L, C Smith chart, TDR, Cable length SD card for data storage <p>£349.95</p> <p>MetroVna Deluxe Model</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frequency: 1-250MHz SWR, R, Z, X, phase, filters, return Loss & more! <p>£274.95</p> <p>MetroVna Pro Mode..... 1-180MHz..... £259.95</p>	<p>NEW</p>  <p>CN-901G UHF SWR/Power Meter 900 MHz-1.3GHz</p> <p>£249.95</p> <p>CN-103LN... 140-525MHz 20/200W N type... £99.95 CN-501H... 1.8-150MHz 15/150/1.5kW... £99.95 CN-501H2... 1.8-150MHz 20/200/2kW... £99.95 CN-501VN... 140-525MHz 20/200W N type... £99.95 CN-901HP... 1.8-200MHz 20/200/2kW... £139.95 CN-901HP3... 140-525MHz 20/200/3kW N type... £179.95 CN-901VN... 140-525MHz, 20/200W N type... £129.95</p> <p>High Quality Switches CS-201A... 2 Way 600MHz, 1kW SO239..... £24.95 CS201G11... 2 Way 1.3GHz, 1.5kW HF N type... £39.95</p>	<p>SPID Double Worm drive with almost zero backlash. PC control & near silent operation.</p> <p>SPID RAU... medium duty..... £545.95 SPID RAK... medium to heavy duty..... £595.00 SPID RAS... Azimuth/Elevation..... £999.95 SPID RAS-HR... Azimuth/Elevation, hi-res... £1795</p> <p>More on our web site!</p> <p>CREATE High Quality Japanese manufacture Using a worm gear for higher Torque</p> <p>RC5-B3 Heavy Duty</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rotating torque 22 kg/m Brake torque 250 kg/m Mast dia. 48-63mm Vertical load 700 kg Horizontal load 1,000 kg Controller w/preset <p>£1289.95</p>	<p>Ecoflex 15 per metre.....£7.99 price per 102m drum..... £759</p> <p>Ecoflex 15 plus per metre.....£7.99 price per 102m drum..... £759</p> <p>PL259 connector (Part: 7350)..... £8.95 N type connector (Part: 7395)..... £9.95</p> <p>Ecoflex 10 per metre.....£3.79 price per 102m drum..... £359</p> <p>Ecoflex 10 Plus per metre.....£3.79 price per 102m drum..... £359</p> <p>PL259 connector (part: 7378)..... £5.95 N type connector (part: 7367)..... £6.50</p> <p>Aircell 7 per metre.....£2.99 price per 102m drum..... £269</p> <p>PL259 connector (part: 7390)..... £2.65 N type connector (part: 7392)..... £5.25</p> <p>Aircell 5 per metre.....£2.75 price per 102m drum..... £259</p> <p>Other 100M Coax Drums Westflex 103. Semi Air-spaced low loss..... £179.95 RG-213 (Cablex)..... Low loss good quality..... £99.95 RG-Mini 8..... Super XX..... £69.95 RG58/CU..... Mil spec..... £39.95</p> <p>Twin Feeders 450 Ohm..... Twin feeder..... £89.00 300 Ohm..... Twin feeder..... £76.50</p> <p>Nevada Antenna Wire Coated flex weave Antenna wire..... £59.95</p> <p>Nevada KEVLAR - green ultra-strong wire! Nevada 28..... 2.8mm 2kW..... per metre..... £0.99 Nevada 32..... 3.2mm 5kW..... per metre..... £1.20</p>
NEVADA	BEARCAT	ROTATORS	ULTRA LOW LOSS COAX
 <p>PS-40M Linear</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 40A (max) with meter 1.5-15V DC Cigar adaptor output <p>£129.95</p> <p>Quality Power Supplies 2 YEAR WARRANTY!</p> <p>PS-08..... Linear 8A (max) 13.8V DC..... £34.95 PS-30M..... Linear 30A (max) 3-15V DC..... £99.95 PSW-50..... Switch mode 50A (max) 9-15V DC..... £129.95 PSW-30..... Switch mode 30A (max) 9-15V DC..... £79.95 PSW-30H..... Switch mode 30A (max) 9-15V DC..... £69.95 PS23-SW1..... Switch mode 23A (max) 13.8V DC..... £59.95 PSW-07..... Switch mode 7A (max) 13.8V DC..... £29.95 PSW-04..... Switch mode 5A (max) 13.8V DC..... £24.95</p>	<p>NEW</p>  <p>Bearcat SDS-200E Digital Scanning Receiver</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> With DMR, NXDN, and ProVoice monitoring modes Covers: 25 - 512MHz, 806 - 960MHz, 1240 - 1300MHz Too many features to list here - visit our web site for more details! <p>£779.99</p>	<p>RC5-A3 Heavy Duty with pre-set</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rotating torque 16 kg/m Brake torque 200 kg/m Mast dia. 48-63 mm Vertical load 700 kg Horizontal load 1000 kg Variable speed 75-110 <p>£899.95</p> <p>Medium Duty models RC5-3..... Medium/HD w/pre-set..... £679.95 RC5-1..... Medium duty..... £569.95</p>	 <p>SSB</p> <p>SSB Masthead Preampifiers</p> <p>SUPER AMP - SERIES Super-low-noise, large-signal handling, protective circuit. High quality Helix filters, Vox control, remote & T bias DC feed.</p> <p>MHP-200R..... 1.5kW 2m (T-Bias)..... £599.95 SP200..... 750W 2m (T-Bias)..... £349.95 SP70..... 500W 70cm (T-Bias)..... £349.95 SP400..... 750W 4m (T-Bias)..... £389.95 SP13B..... 50W 2.4 GHz (T-Bias)..... £499.95 DCW-2004B..... Sequencer 6/2/70cm..... £279.95</p>
INRAD	AIRSPY	SDRplay	SSB
 <p>INRAD W-1 Competition Headset Ham radio never sounded so good!</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Super comfortable & great audio Headband tilt-back feature like pro broadcast headsets Large high response speakers Boom mic with great transmit audio <p>£199.95</p> <p>Requires optional adaptor select Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood..... £22.95</p>	<p>NEW</p>  <p>Airsipy HF+ Discovery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HF - 0.5 kHz, 31MHz VHF - 60, 260MHz Pre-selectors <p>£199.95</p> <p>AIRSPY R2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24MHz-1,800MHz 10MHz spectrum Tracking RF filters <p>£209.95</p> <p>AIRSPY Mini</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SDR Dongle 24 - 1,800MHz <p>£119.95</p>	<p>NEW</p>  <p>RSPdx SDR in metal case Covers: 1 kHz - 2GHz Now with Improved: • Performance below 2MHz • Plus more!</p> <p>£194.95</p> <p>RSP 1A Wideband Budget SDR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers: 1 kHz - 2GHz Software upgradable Good dynamic range <p>£99.95</p> <p>RSP DUO Dual Tuner SDR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Covers: 1 kHz - 2GHz Software upgradable <p>£239.95</p>	<p>SSB</p> <p>SSB Masthead Preampifiers</p> <p>SUPER AMP - SERIES Super-low-noise, large-signal handling, protective circuit. High quality Helix filters, Vox control, remote & T bias DC feed.</p> <p>MHP-200R..... 1.5kW 2m (T-Bias)..... £599.95 SP200..... 750W 2m (T-Bias)..... £349.95 SP70..... 500W 70cm (T-Bias)..... £349.95 SP400..... 750W 4m (T-Bias)..... £389.95 SP13B..... 50W 2.4 GHz (T-Bias)..... £499.95 DCW-2004B..... Sequencer 6/2/70cm..... £279.95</p>

MUCH MORE ON OUR WEBSITE 24/7 - BACKED BY FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF

OPEN: **Mon to Fri 9.00am - 5.00pm**
Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur Farlington
Portsmouth Hampshire PO6 1TT



023 9231 3090



HIGH PERFORMANCE BEAMS

DUAL Antennas by YU1CF

High Performance Beams using Professional 3D EM modelling



6M Yagis	
PA-50-4-3B.....	4 el. 9.2 dBi 2.92m boom.....£159.95
PA-50-6-6BG.....	6 el. 11.5dBi 5.84m boom.....£299.95
PA-50-7-9BGP.....	7 el. 12.7 dBi...8.68m boom.....£359.95
Dual Band 6/4	
PA5070-7-3.....	6m 3el 4m 4 element 3m boom.....£229.95
PA5070-11-6 BG.....	6m 5el 4m 6 element 6m boom.....£299.95
PA5070-13-7BG.....	6m 6el 4m 7 element 7m boom.....£369.95
4M Yagis	
PA70-2-08.....	4m 2 element 6.2dBi 0.8m boom.....£65.00
PA70-3-1A.....	4m 3 element 6.9 dBi 1m boom.....£75.00
PA70-5-3.....	4m 5 element Yagi 3m boom.....£169.95
PA70-6-4.....	4m 6 element Yagi 6m boom.....£179.95
Dual Band 2/70cms	
PA144-432-8-09RA.....	2m 3el...70cms 6 element rear mount.....£99.95
PA144-432-37-7-2CBGB.....	2m 12 el 70cms 25 el 2 connectors.....£349.95
PA144-432-13-1-5-2CB.....	2m 5 el 70cms 9 el 2 connectors.....£289.95
PA144-432-17-2.....	2m 6 element 70cms 12 element.....£159.95
PA144-432-19-3-2C.....	2m 7 element 70cms 12 element.....£219.95
PA144-432-21-3B.....	2m 7 element 70cms 14 element.....£199.95
PA144-432-13-1-5A.....	2m 5 el. 70cms 9 el 1.5m boom.....£139.95
PA144-432-34-6-2CBG.....	2m 11el, 70cm 23 el. 2 conn.....£249.95
PA144-432-38-6BG.....	2m 11 el. 70cms 28 element.....£234.95
2M Yagis	
PA144-5-1.5.....	2m 5 element Yagi 1.5m boom.....£99.95
PA144-6-2.....	2m 6 element Yagi 2m boom.....£119.95
PA144-8-3.....	2m 8 element Yagi 3m boom.....£169.95
PA144-9-5A.....	2m 9 element portable 4.67m.....£199.95
PA144-11-6BG.....	2m 11 element guyed 5.72m.....£249.95
PA144-12-7BGP.....	2m 12 element Yagi.....£289.95
70cms Yagis	
PA432-8-1.2R.....	70cms 8 element Yagi 1.2m boom.....£109.95
PA432-14-3.....	70cms 14 element Yagi 3m boom.....£169.95
PA432-23-6.....	70cms 23 element Yagi 6m boom.....£259.95
PA432-30-8BG.....	70cms 30 element Yagi 8m boom.....£269.95
23cms Yagis	
PA1296-13-1R.....	23cms 13 element 1m rear mount.....£109.95
PA1296-18-1.5AR.....	23cms 18 el 1.5m rear mount.....£139.95
PA1296-36-3BRG.....	23cms 36 element 3m RG Balun.....£169.95
PA1296-36-3BUT.....	23cms 36 el 3m Teflon Balun.....£189.95
PA1296-70-6RG.....	23cms 70 element 6m RG Balun.....£239.95
Power Dividers	
PD1024 144MHz.....	2 way power divider, 1.5kW.....£89.95
Passband Filter	
DUAL BPF2.....	1.5kW 2m BandPass Filter 144-148MHz.....£225.00

VIBROPLEX

VIBROPLEX END FED WIRES

1kW power rated - no external tuner required!

NEW

New Space Saver Model! EF-80-10-JR-KW

- Covers: 80/40/30/20/17/15/12/10m
- Only 75ft long

£169.95

EF-80-10-JR-KW.....	80-10m, 75ft long.....	£169.95
HF-ALLBAND-KW.....	80-10m, 130ft long.....	£169.95
EF-40-10-KW.....	80-10m, 66ft long.....	£159.95

MAT -Tuners - factory direct!

mAT-1500 High power tuner

NEW

- Power: 1.5kW
- Frequency: 3.5-54MHz
- 16,000 memories
- Fast tuning!

£499.95

mAT-40 Outdoor Auto-tuner

- Power: 0.1-120W
- Frequency: 1.8-54MHz
- Tunes from 10ft + wires

Adaptor cable included - specify, Yaesu, Kenwood, Icom

£244.95

MORE mAT-Tuners - we buy factory direct!

mAT-10.....	One touch for FT818, 817.....	£219.95
mAT-30.....	120W for Yaesu radios.....	£189.95
mAT-K100.....	120W Icom/Kenwood.....	£189.95
mAT-125.....	120W general purpose.....	£189.95
mAT-180H.....	1.8-54MHz, for modern Icom & Kenwood radios.....	£174.95
mAT-705 plus.....	Now with re-chargeable battery & USB.....	ETBA
mAT-705.....	1.8-54MHz, powered by 9V battery for Icom 705.....	£199.95

HUSTLER HF VERTICALS

4 BTW.....	40 - 10m 6.25m high.....	£199.95
5 BTW.....	80 - 10m (5 bands) 7.46m.....	£249.95
6 BTW.....	80 - 10m (6 bands) 7.3m.....	£289.95

Mobiles for HF and CB radio in stock too!

MORSE KEYS

Benchner BY-1.....	Paddle Black.....	£189.95
Benchner BY-1.....	Black Chrome...New.....	£229.95
Vibroplex Iambic Deluxe.....	S. Lever Chrome.....	£239.95
Vibroplex Iambic Deluxe.....	Paddle Black.....	£179.95

Many more keys on our web site!

SIRIO ANTENNAS

Quality Antennas from Italy!



WY400-10N

- 70cms 10 element
- Wideband 400-470MHz
- Boom: 2m, Gain: 14 dBi

SPECIAL! £419.00 £99.95

VHF/UHF Verticals

CX4-68.....	(68-73)MHz 4m 4.15 dBi.....	£69.95
CX440.....	(440-455)MHz pnr 4.15 dBi.....	£ 39.95
CX455.....	(455-470)MHz pnr 4.15 dBi.....	£39.95
TORNADO 50-60.....	(50-60)MHz 6m 3.5dBi.....	£59.95
HF/VHF/UHF Beams		
SY3.....	3 element (26-28)MHz 10.65 dBi.....	£99.95
SY4.....	3 element (26-28)MHz 13.15 dBi.....	£119.95
SY50-3.....	3 element 50MHz 8.5 dBi.....	£99.95
SY50-5.....	5 element 50MHz 10.5dBi.....	£129.95
SY68-3.....	3 element 70MHz 7.0 dBi.....	£79.95
WY108-3N.....	3 element 108-137MHz 3 leement Air Band.....	£89.95
WY140-6N.....	6 element 144MHz (wide band) 10.5dBi.....	£99.95
WY400-6N.....	6 element 432MHz (wide band) 11.0dBi.....	£79.95
WY400-10N.....	10 element 432MHz (wide band) 14.0dBi.....	£119.00
26-28MHz Verticals		
Gain-Master.....	1/2 wave 5.5m 500W.....	£119.95
Gain-Master.....	Full size 7.3m 500W.....	£139.95
Vector 4000.....	3/4 wave 8.4m 1kW.....	£99.95
Sirio 2008.....	5/8 wave 6.1m 1kW.....	£109.95

COMET

CHA250BX Mk II Multi Band Vertical

- Covers: TX (3.5 - 57) MHz RX (2 - 90) MHz

£349.95

VHF/UHF FIBREGLASS BASE ANTENNAS

GP-15N.....	50/144/430MHz, length 2.4m N Type.....	£109.95
GP-1M.....	144/430MHz length 1.2m (SO239).....	£59.95
GP-3M.....	144/430MHz, SO-239 Lgth 1.78m (SO239).....	£69.95
GP-6M.....	144/430MHz, SO-239 Lgth 3.07m (SO239).....	£99.95
GP-93N.....	144/430/1200MHz, Length 1.78m N Type.....	£129.99
GP-9M.....	144/430MHz SO-239 Lgth 5.15m (SO239).....	£149.95
GP285.....	VHF 5/8 Collinear 135 - 175MHz 3.34m.....	£89.95
VHF/UHF BEAMS		
CA-52HB.....	2 Element HB9CV for 50MHz.....	£79.95
CA-52HB4.....	4 Element HB9CV for 50MHz.....	£129.95
CYA-1216E.....	16 Element 1200MHz, N Type.....	£99.95
CYA-2414.....	2.4 GHz 14 Element Yagi 15.5 dBi 0.75m.....	£99.95
ANTENNA TUNER		
CAT-300.....	1.8-56MHz, 300W (PEP).....	£199.95
CAT-10.....	10W Antenna tuner (3.5 - 50)MHz.....	£129.95
HF PORTABLE ANTENNA SYSTEM		
HFJ-350M.....	(Toy box) 1.8-50MHz with case.....	£149.95
HFJ-350M.....	3.5-50MHz 9 Bands.....	£129.95
CCB-HFJ.....	Canvas pouch for HFJ-350M.....	£28.95
CGW-560.....	Radial set for above antennas.....	£16.95

InnovAntennas

UK designed - quality manufactured

XR7C
7 band compact 'Full size performance' beam

- Includes 6m/4m bands - single feed point
- Freq: 20m/17m/15m/12m/10m/6m/4m
- Boom: 3.5m, Turning radius 4.84m
- Gain: averages 11.24 dBi
- Wind survival: 105 mph

£1296

XR Series Beams

XR-3.....	6 element Standard 20/15/10m.....	£795.00
XR-3C.....	6 element Compact 20/15/10m.....	£795.00
XR-4C.....	8 element Compact 20/15/10/6m.....	£859.00
XR-6.....	11 element Standard 20/17/15/12/10/6m.....	£1195.00
XR-6C.....	11 element Compact version of XR6.....	£1296.00
XR-7.....	14 element 20/17/15/12/10/6/4m.....	£1195.00
XR-7C.....	7 band Compact 'Full size performance' beam.....	£1296.00
Log Periodic Beam		
BOLPA.....	10 Element 20m to 10m Log beam.....	£1295.00
Moxon 2 Element Rectangular Beams		
M-20.....	20m..6.13 dB Gain 30dB F/B 2.8m Boom.....	£339.95
M-17.....	17m..6.13 dB Gain 30dB F/B 2.2m Boom.....	£299.95
M-15.....	15m..6.13 dB gain 30dB F/B 1.87m Boom.....	£269.95

We carry the full range of INNOV HF & VHF Antennas
Full details on our web site.

CREATE - ANTENNAS

As used by the 'Professionals'

CLP-5130-1N
21 Element Log Periodic Beam

- 50-1300MHz
- 500W
- Gain: 10-12dBi

£379.95

CLP-5130-2N
17 Element Log Periodic Beam

- 105-1300MHz
- 500W
- Gain: 11dBi

£299.95

SPIDERBEAM

Telescopic Masts and Poles

Fibreglass Telescopic Poles

12mtr Heavy Duty.....	£99.95
18mtr Standard.....	£199.95
22m 'Long John' NEW	£399.95
26mtr Standard.....	£499.95
Base Plate for Fibreglass Poles.....	£28.95
Aluminium Telescopic masts German engineered!	
10 metre Standard (1.35m retracted).....	£339.95
10 metre Heavy Duty (1.7m retracted).....	£359.95
12.5 metre (1.65m retracted).....	£399.95
14.5 metre Heavy Duty (2m retracted).....	£499.95
15 metre Standard (2m retracted).....	£459.95

DIAMOND BASE ANTENNAS

V-2000.....	6m/2m/70cm 2.15dBi/6.2dBi/8.4dBi, 2.5m PL.....	£109.95
VX-30PL.....	2m/70cm 2.15/5.5dBi, 1.3m PL (Digital FT8).....	£49.95
VX-30N.....	2m/70cm 2.15/5.5dBi, 1.3m N (Digital FT8).....	£49.95
X-30PL.....	2m/70cm 3.0/5.5dBi, 1.3m PL.....	£49.95
X-30N.....	2m/70cm 3.0/5.5dBi, 1.3m N.....	£59.95
X-50N.....	2m/70cm 4.5/7.2dBi, 1.7m N.....	£59.95
X-50PL.....	2m/70cm 4.5/7.2dBi, 1.7m PL.....	£59.95
X-200N.....	2m/70cm 6.0/8dBi, 2.5m PL.....	£89.95
X-200PL.....	2m/70cm 6.0/8dBi, 2.5m PL.....	£79.95
X-300N.....	2m/70cm 6.5/9dBi, 3.1m N.....	£109.95
X-700H.....	2m/70cm 9.3/13dBi, 7.2m N.....	£279.95
X-5000.....	2m/70cm/23cm..4.5/8.3/11.7dBi N.....	£124.95
X-7000.....	2m/70cm/23cm..8.3/11.7/13, 7dBi N.....	£199.95
D-777.....	VHF/UHF Airband 3.4dBi/5.5dBi 1.7m PL.....	£69.95
D-3000N.....	Discone 25-1300MHz...TX/RX...1.7m N.....	£127.95

WATSON WEATHER STATIONS

NEW

W8681-Pro II

Fully featured weather station with:

- Wi-Fi and colour display
- Shows: Humidity, temp, Winds speed, Direction, Pressure, Rainfall, Lux meter, Windchill, Dew point
- Internet connectivity
- Micro SD card slot

£229.95

Other models:

W-8686.....	Wi-Fi, colour display.....	£189.95
W-8681 MKII.....	Wireless, mono display.....	£89.95
W-8682-MKII.....	Wireless, mono display.....	£69.95

PRICE PLEDGE WE ALWAYS AIM TO BE COMPETITIVE - SEEN IT CHEAPER? LET US KNOW!

Getting Started (Part XI)

Colin Redwood G6MXL

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

Club Log is an internet-based system that can be used to track countries, bands and modes worked and confirmed. It also enables you to request QSL cards without the need to send one. It is used by over 52,000 amateurs with over 84,000 callsigns worldwide.

Registration

The registration process for Club Log is very straightforward, **Fig. 1**. You only need to register once, no matter how many callsigns you have – just follow the instructions. Visit:

www.Clublog.org

Callsigns

Once you have registered, you can then set up your main and other callsigns you use (I initially set up G6MXL and G6MXL/P). You can link callsigns for the same DXCC. This could be very useful if you have upgraded your licence from Foundation to Intermediate or operate portable for example, **Fig. 2**.

If you have operated from another DXCC (such as other countries or other parts of the British Isles), you can add these callsigns to your email address but note that these are rightly not linked for DXCC scoring purposes.

Uploading Logs

Once you have registered you can upload your logs in ADIF (.adi) format, **Fig. 3**. This is a very straightforward process. At busy times, it may take a while before an uploaded log is visible. Club Log is aware of the DXCC of many special event callsigns in the GB series. It is also aware of the DXCC of other callsigns that might otherwise be ambiguous such as VP8 callsigns, which can be from one of several DXCC countries (**Alan 5B4AHJ**, ex-G3PMR, puts a huge amount of work into maintaining this valuable database). This is particularly helpful if you weren't sure of the DXCC of a particular station when you worked them.

Limitations

There are some limitations to Club Log. The bands available exclude microwave bands above 13cm. Club Log only supports one locator per callsign. Although this is a bit of a drawback, if you operate from multiple

Colin Redwood G6MXL introduces readers to Club Log and QRZ.COM. Club Log is a useful tool for those chasing DX and for requesting QSL cards, while QRZ.COM can provide information about stations you contact.

Sign Up Now

Registering is a simple process. Your account is based on your email address, so you'll need to validate that you are who you say you are, by inputting a code that is emailed to you when you submit this form. Once that's done, you can carry on and add your call sign(s) and upload your logs.

Do you already have an account?

You don't need to sign up again to add more callsigns. You can add more callsigns to your existing account from the [Settings](#) page.

If you have lost your password, you can [request a reset](#).

If you have changed your email address, go to the [Settings](#) page to update Club Log or ask the helpdesk if you are locked out. Don't register another account!

Sign Up To Club Log	
Your Full Name:	<input type="text"/>
Your Email Address:	<input type="text"/>
Choose a password: <small>Minimum 8 characters, with a least one number</small>	<input type="password"/>
Confirm your password:	<input type="password"/>
Enter the fifth number from this sequence: 3 0 5 4 1 5 5 6	<input type="text"/> (This helps prevent automated abuse)
<small>Make sure your email address is correct - you will receive a message you need to complete the registration</small>	
<input type="button" value="Sign Up Now"/> <input type="button" value="Reset the form"/>	

1

locations in the same DXCC entity, I don't see this as a major drawback for most operators because Club Log is really about recording progress towards DXCC and beyond.

League Tables

You can choose to indicate which clubs you are a member of (e.g. RSGB, UKSMG, G-QRP) so that you can see how you are doing in a DX league for the club. You'll need to find ten members of your club already using Club Log in order to get your club registered.

Club league tables are only updated once a day, so that it can take a few hours before uploaded logs will be reflected in the league tables. You'll also need to visit the settings area if you want your callsign to be included in the league tables.

Online QSL Request Service

The cost of obtaining paper QSL cards for awards purposes is increasing year on year. An online QSL request service (OQRS) enables amateurs to request a QSL card from a DX station without incurring the cost of sending your QSL card in the first place.

Potentially this can also halve the time it takes to get a QSL card, **Fig. 4**.

If you want to offer OQRS through Club Log, then you'll need to visit the OQRS tab. Here you can enable OQRS requests from others (Incoming) and see OQRS requests that you made to other stations. If you decide to accept OQRS requests, you can choose whether to offer to send cards via the bureau or direct. You are permitted to make a small charge for direct.

Other OQRS

Although it is certainly one of the best known and most widely used, it should be noted that Club Log is by no means unique in offering OQRS. Quite often the QSL Manager of large DXpeditions will offer their own OQRS. However, DXpeditions are increasingly using the Club Log OQRS facility. If you work such a DXpedition, you don't even need to be registered on Club Log to take advantage and request a QSL card.

DXCC Charts

Club Log has many embedded tools and facilities. Perhaps the most useful for begin-

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

DL4ALI Club Log QSL Request for G6MXL

The QSO details below have been determined from your own Club Log account.

DL4ALI Only Accepts QSL requests via the Bureau
Bureau cards can be requested for free
Contact: dl4ali@web.de directly for any QSL enquiries.

Empty QSL Card

Call	DX Call	Date	Band	Mode	Zone	QSL	LoTW	Search
GW6MXL/P	OT4B	2018-06-04 08:45:00	20	Data	14	W	LoTW	Log
GW6MXL/P	ON3DWG	2017-06-28 20:01:00	20	Data	14		LoTW	Log

Verified (awarded) Confirmed Worked

Notes: When you see LoTW this means the callsign is known to use ARRL Logbook of The World (LoTW). It does not necessarily mean the QSO is confirmed in LoTW. Secondly, the log search links (where offered) are available because the DX station is using Club Log; however, it is not guaranteed that your QSO exists in their log.

page is protected by Club Log and can only be accessed by the owner of this callsign, Colin Redwood.

ners are the DXCC charts. You can get an accurate picture of your countries worked and/or confirmed by band, for a particular period such as the current year or 'all-time'. Clicking on a particular band/country combination on the chart will then show all your QSOs with that country on that band, **Fig. 5**.

Data Mining

Other useful features of Club Log come from data mining its database of over 737 million QSOs. Suppose, for example, you are trying to set up a schedule with a friend in Peru. The propagation tool allows you to select England and Peru (in this example), a solar flux number and a month, and it will show actual QSOs in the database by time and band for that path and those parameters. This can be handy in scheduling a QSO or picking the best time and band to catch up with a DXpedition.

DXCluster

Club Log now includes access to the DX Cluster. I'll look at DX Clusters in general in a future *What Next* column.

Downloading Your Log

You can download your log from Club Log at any time, which means that if, for example, you suffer a computer crash and lose your computer log, Club Log is there as your back up (excluding the higher microwave bands) as long as you have uploaded your logs to it. Hopefully, you'll not need this facility too often!

Integration

Many of the more sophisticated logging programs such as Log4OM now include a facility to upload each QSO to Club Log as you log it. I'll look at Log4OM in a future *What Next*? You can also upload adi files of con-

firmed contacts from Logbook of the World (LoTW) into Club Log. I looked at LoTW in the November 2020 issue of *PW*.

Other Tools

Club Log offers several other useful facilities, such as downloading from LoTW your confirmed contacts, printing QSL labels for sending physical QSL cards, and much more. There is lots of online help available as well as volunteers who can deal with one-off queries not covered in the help files. You can also embed your log from Club Log into your callsign page on QRZ.COM (below).

QRZ.COM

Many readers will have heard QRZ.COM (not to be confused with QRZCQ.COM) mentioned on air or during a discussion with other amateurs. QRZ.COM is arguably the most comprehensive international callbook on the internet. Without doing anything more than just typing in a callsign, you can see some very basic information about the station in question, **Fig. 6**. To see more information, you'll need to register with QRZ.COM.

www.qrz.com

Registering with QRZ.COM

The way you register with QRZ.COM has changed over the years. The important thing to note is that if you have more than one callsign, perhaps a Foundation and Intermediate, or you intend to operate in another part of the UK or elsewhere, you need only register once, and then add additional callsigns as needed.

To register your first callsign, you'll need to enter your callsign and email address. The administrators will then contact you to request some further information (your first and last name, town and country). The administrators then create a basic record,

RWOIM Asiatic Russia

Login is required for additional detail.

Email: Login required to view

Ham Member Lookups: 23882

Fig. 1: Registering with Club Log.

Fig. 2: Club Log handles multiple callsigns.

Fig. 3: Uploading a log file to Club Log.

Fig. 4: OQRS enabling a QSL card to be obtained via the bureau. Fig. 5: A Club Log DX chart, showing contacts made with Belgian stations from visits to Wales (GW6MXL/P).

Fig. 6: QRZ.COM Basic information visible of station.

which you will need to activate. More information can be found at:

<https://tinyurl.com/kxjr25hb>

Additional Information

Most amateurs add information regarding their preferred arrangements for QSLing such as whether they QSL by post, eQSL or LoTW. If you use a QSL manager, then it is a good idea to provide the relevant callsign. If you don't wish to send and receive QSL cards, it is helpful to clearly state so. I would also suggest checking and updating other information such as your IARU locator, Islands on the Air (IOTA) reference (it is EU-005 for mainland Great Britain) and perhaps adding your WAB (Worked All Britain) square, etc.

More Information

Once you have registered with QRZ.COM, you can enter a callsign of another station, **Fig. 7**, and see much more information about the station than you could see before

registering. In most cases you'll see the station's full address, other information such as their email address, and in some cases pictures about the station that they have chosen to add.

The accuracy of geographical information about other stations depends on whether they have provided the information and kept it up-to-date. If they haven't entered anything, then locators, bearings, distances and so on are likely to be generic for the country. As a 'basic' user, there are no charges for using QRZ.COM, however there is cap on looking up more than 50 callsigns per day.

QRZ.COM Logbook

Besides being a callbook (for which it is rightly well known), QRZ.COM also has a logbook. You can enter details of contacts you have made, individually or by uploading an ADIF file (the same .adi file format that is required for LoTW, eQSL and Club Log). I know of some stations that use the QRZ.COM logbook as their main logbook, **Fig. 8**. Provided you have access to the internet, then you can view and update records to your log. One particular drawback with the new, 3.0 (Beta) version of the logbook facility is that it no longer shows the band unless you pay for one of the QRZ.COM subscriptions – a significant retrograde step in my view. Incidentally, the route to uploading your log is not the most obvious: Your Logbook > Settings.

Matched contacts are shown with a yellow star. You can click on the DX station's callsign in the log to see full details of the contact. You can also edit or delete details of the contact.

Other Callsigns

If you operate or have operated using another callsign, perhaps using a previous Intermediate or Foundation callsign, or from another part of the British Isles, portable or from another country (DXCC), then you'll need to register these callsigns with QRZ.COM. When you upload contacts by .adi file, you'll need to be careful to select the appropriate callsign's logbook that logged contacts are to be added to.

Subscription

There are no fees to join and use the basic functionality of QRZ.COM (including the logbook). A number of subscriptions are avail-

Logbook 3.0 Will Launch Soon - Click here to try it out now! - More information in the forums

G6MXL Logbook List Incoming Awards Leaderboard Help Settings Refresh

QSO's: 11088 Confirmed: 2453 Countries: 146 Book #: 87654

Sort: Date - new-hot Search term: Find Viewing: All QSOs Rows: 100

Sl	Date	Time	Call	Band	Freq	Mode	Grid	Country	Operator Name	Comments	
5201	2016-03-26	14:37	RK4FD	15m	0.000	SSB	L0231F	Russia	PAUL BOGACHEV		
5202	2016-03-26	14:24	UN5ZM	15m	0.000	SSB	K064up	Ukraine	Eugene		
5203	2016-03-26	14:20	RU5A	15m	0.000	SSB	K085up	Russia	Pavel Buyko		
5204	2016-03-26	14:15	LY26A	20m	0.000	SSB	3368aa	Lithuania	Jonas Paskauskas		
5205	2016-03-25	16:45	ES00U	20m	0.000	PSK31	K018L1	Estonia	VELJO ARRO		
5206	2016-03-25	09:42	YR110P1LOT	20m	0.000	PSK31	K065up	Romania	Special Event, c/o Oprea Mousor Dick - YO2DGR		
5207	2016-03-25	09:35	SV1GRB	20m	0.000	PSK31	K018L1	Greece	HARIS ANDRIANOS		
5208	2016-03-24	08:22	OH8MXJ	20m	0.000	PSK31	KP23lv	Finland	Pekka Palo		
5209	2016-03-23	09:54	ER1PB	15m	0.000	PSK31	3368aa	Moldova	Simanenkov Sergei I.		
5210	2016-03-23	09:37	9A701C	20m	0.000	PSK31	3368aa	Croatia	RADIO CLUB KARLOVAC		
5211	2016-03-20	19:13	CT4VB	20m	0.000	PSK31	1M58 Jr	Portugal	JOSE RAIMUNDO MAINHAS ROSEIRO		
5212	2016-03-20	19:08	CN8YZ	20m	0.000	PSK31	1M58 Jr	Morocco	Youssef BELCHLAR		
5213	2016-03-20	19:05	EC8AXS	20m	0.000	PSK31	1L38bx	Canary Islands	ALFONSO DELGADO		

able, which enable such things as unlimited daily look ups, exporting your QRZ.COM log, lookups without the adverts, and XML integration with a number of popular logging programs. Subscriptions range in price from US\$29.95 per annum up to US\$995 for a lifetime subscription, which can be paid in US\$250 annual instalments.

QRZ.COM Awards

QRZ.COM has a range of awards. These are automatically awarded based on cross-referenced logs. Your awards are shown on your QRZ.COM page at no charge. You have the option to purchase certificates at US\$24.94 each. Discounts are available for those who subscribe.

Other Features

QRZ.COM has a number of other features, including an international swap meet to sell

Fig. 7: QRZ.COM Detailed information visible once registered and logged on.
Fig. 8: The logbook in QRZ.COM.

surplus equipment (but beware of possible scams), international amateur radio news and propagation predictions. The latter two bring together information that is readily available elsewhere.

Conclusions

Logbook of the World, eQSL, Club Log and QRZ.COM, all have something to offer. None of them is all encompassing. If you have log files available in .adi format, I think it makes sense to load your contacts to each of them.

By doing so, you are not only helping yourself towards a range of awards, but also doing the same for your fellow radio amateurs worldwide.

HAVE YOU TRIED THE DIGITAL EDITION?

pocketmags.com
Discover Read Enjoy

ML&S Trusted by the World's Most Famous Brands

**MARTIN LYNCH
& SONS LTD**

ML&S

www.HamRadio.co.uk

0345 2300 599

THE WORLD FAMOUS HAM RADIO STORE

Wessex House, Drake Avenue, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AP. E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk. Opening Hours: Mon - Fri: 8.30am to 5pm. Sat: 9am to 4.30pm.

SAFE ONLINE SHOPPING. E&OE



Wouxun KG-UV9K or KG-UV8G



Choose from 144+70MHz or 144+432MHz

Radiosport Headsets



Whether for DXing, contesting, field day, or casual everyday use we think you'll agree Radiosport headsets have the features you want. ML&S are proud to have been appointed their distributor and have stock today. All headsets are supplied with GEL Cushions giving extra comfort and FREE cloth covers.

RS10SL	Listen only stereo lightweight headset for CW ops	£109.95
RS60CF	Deluxe Dream 10th Anniversary Edition Stereo Headset with boom	£239.95
RS20S	Deluxe Dream Edition Stereo Headset only no boom	£169.95
Mini-XLR	Lead set for any radio (Yaesu/Kenwood/Icom/Flex/Elecraft)	from £69.95
PTT-FS-RCA	Foot switch with 7ft cable with phono plug	£50.95
PPT-HS-RCA	Hand PTT Switch, 7 foot cable with phono plug	£64.95

How about an additional 3.5mm socket on the opposite ear cup to allow "tethering" of another headset for a logger or maybe just an additional pair of ears?

KG-UV9K 2m + 70cm Handie Pro Pack

Now with 8.33 step for Airband Channel Spacing Changes. (Radio only: £79.95)

KG-UV8G 2m + 4m Handie Pro Pack

Pro Pack Bundles include:

- KG-UV9K or KG-UV8G Transceiver
- Two batteries
- Two belt-clips
- Software and transfer data cable
- Fast charger dock and Power Supply
- Hand speaker mic
- Battery eliminator
- Manual
- Wrist strap
- Leather case
- In-car charger
- SMA-PL259 adaptor
- Hands-Free kit

With a huge 7.5W on 70MHz & 9.5W on 144MHz, colour screen, voice announcement, 999 memories & PC programmable. (Radio only: £99.95)



The New KG-UV9D Mate

2m + 70cm Bright Orange Rugged High Power (8W+7W) Dual-band Handie ideally designed for emergency operations. Supplied complete & ready to go.

ML&S Price: Just £139.95

Wouxun KG-UV980PL



Up to 50W (band dependent). Unique Quadband mobile/base from Wouxun. Bands covered are 4m / 6m / 2m / 70cm.

Includes FREE programming software.

ML&S Price: Just £289.95



Anytone AT-778UV £99.95

30W 250 mems, full feature. Including programming cable.



RADIO TONE RT4 4G Internet Transceiver

Large Screen & fully compatible with Zello PTT, International Radio Network & Echolink.

RRP: £299.95

ML&S PRICE: £174.95



HAIRUI Soldering Workstations

HAIRUI 850D+ £82.95

ESD Lead-free Digital Intelligent Hot Air Station Wholesale

HAIRUI 863D £104.95

Three-in-one re-workstation. Blower gun for SMD rework, separate soldering iron, auto-shut-off to protect heating element.



Tigertronics SL-USB £99.95

ALL sound card Digital and voice modes are supported by the SignalLinkTM USB. This includes traditional modes such as RTTY, SSTV and CW (to name a few), as well as today's hottest new modes like PSK31, FT-8 and WSPR.

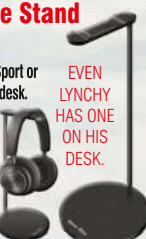


Buy with your required lead and get a discount off the bundle price.

MyDEL Headphone Stand £11.95

Ideal to hang up your Heil, Radiosport or other headsets on your operating desk.

Made of aluminium alloy, with a cushioned rubber part to prevent the headphones from slipping.



ML&S Appointed Sole UK Distributor for CW Morse Keys!

There are over 35 different keys to choose from including Camel Back, Straight Keys, Micro Keys, Lightweight Keys, Heavy Duty Keys, Paddle Keys, Navy Keys & even Bullseye Keys. With such a huge & colourful range to choose from there's bound to be a model (or two!) to suit CW enthusiasts worldwide.



FROM ONLY £19.95

Heil Sound

ML&S are the official UK importer for Heil SOUND

Pro-Set 7	£239.95
Pro-Set 6	£129.95
Pro-Set IC	£162.95
Pro-Set Elite 6	£174.95
Pro-Set Elite IC	£189.95
Pro-Set 3 Headphones	£109.95
PR-781 Microphone	£189.95
PR-40 Microphone	From £299.95



Hear those weak signals with bhi DSP noise cancelling products

New! Bhi NCH

Active Noise Cancelling Headphones. £39.95

New! Bhi Wired Stereo

Communications Headphones. £19.95



PARAPRO EQ20

PARAPRO EQ20-DSP: £259.95

Four product options are available.

The basic EQ20 and EQ20B can be used with the bhi Dual In-Line and Compact In-Line noise cancelling units.

NES10-2MK4 New NES10-2MK4 amplified DSP noise cancelling speaker. £119.95

Dual In-Line Dual channel amplified DSP noise eliminating module. £179.95

New DESKTOP MKII Amplified DSP base station speaker - 10 Watts audio. £199.95

New NEDSP1901-KBD Pre-wired low level retrofit audio DSP noise cancelling module. This module replaces the popular NEDSP1061-KBD that many Yaesu FT817/FT-818 users have installed over the last 18 years. £119.95

Compact In-Line Compact DSP noise cancelling module with improved DSP algorithm giving even better noise elimination. £179.95

see www.HamRadio.co.uk/bhi for full specifications

ML&S are the sole UK distributors for the DV Mega Range of products

DVMEGA is a collective name for digital voice and data related kits and modules. C4FM, DMR and D-STAR is supported with more digital voice and data modes added all the time.



DV Dualband (VHF/UHF) radio shield

This shield is compatible with Arduino UNO or MEGA. This module has a 10mW UHF and VHF transceiver on board. In combination with an Arduino you make your own stand-alone dual band hot spot. This module, together with the AMBE3000 forms the basis for a self-assembly D-Star kit transceiver. Just £119.95



DVMEGA Cast is a AMBE3000 based Multimode IP radio for DMR, D-Star and Fusion. The DVMEGA Cast is compatible with Ham radio networks like BrandMeister, DMR+, YSF, F5C, REF, XRF, XLX, DSC etc. £319.95



DVMEGA DVstick 30 USB-stick facilitates the use of a PC to communicate on Dstar, DMR and C4FM! Just install BlueDV and use the PC-microphone & speakers to communicate to reflectors/talkgroups. Ideal solution to use on a laptop whilst traveling. Just £89.95



FOLLOW US ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK HamRadioUK

You can now order from ML&S for delivery on a Saturday or Sunday!

Order before 2pm as late as Friday of each week and see it delivered at the weekend.



Watch our YouTube Channel on www.MLandS.TV

Web purchases: Just select Saturday or Sunday at the check-out.

Or call to place your order for Saturday or Sunday delivery on 0345 2300 599

**MARTIN LYNCH
& SONS LTD**

ML&S

www.HamRadio.co.uk

0345 2300 599

THE WORLD FAMOUS HAM RADIO STORE

Wessex House, Drake Avenue, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AP. E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk. Opening Hours: Mon - Fri: 8.30am to 5pm. Sat: 9am to 4.30pm.

SAFE ONLINE SHOPPING. E&OE



YAESU

**ML&S Officially The Largest
UK Dealer & Distributor of
Yaesu Musen Products**

Yaesu FTdx101D & FTdx101MP CALL

Give Tony, my Sales Manager, a call on 0345 2300 599 for a super trade-in deal.



**YAESU
CASH BACK
Expires 31st May.
£90**

**Yaesu FTdx5000MP LTD CALL FOR PRICE
HF/50MHz 200W Transceiver Twin RX**

Beautifully built and the original choice of CDXC operators worldwide. Read Peter Hart's summary in the RadCom review, he hits the nail on the head.



Yaesu FTdx10 HF+6+4m Hybrid £1549.95

SDR Base Station
Narrow Band SDR with 3 types of Roofing Filters and Phenomenal Multi-signal receiving Characteristics.



**Yaesu FTdx3000 £1299.95
HF/6m Base Station**

Looking for a HF/6m Base Station sized radio at a VERY LOW PRICE?



**New Yaesu FT-991a £1229.95
HF/50/144/430 MHz All-Mode "Field Gear" Transceiver**

Sales of this fantastic all-band all mode transceiver have gone through the roof. Its compact dimensions and typical super-sturdy Yaesu construction adds to its spectacular performance.



Stock is hard to get even though we're supplied from the factory direct from Japan.

**Yaesu FT-891 £679.95
HF/6m Base/Mobile**

A modern day FT-857 without 2&70. Bang up to date in looks and smaller than a 2m only FM rig of 25 years ago!



FT-891+FC-50 Bundle

Buy a new FT-891 & FC-50 Auto-Tuner and save! **Just £869.95 for both.**

**Yaesu FTM-400XDE £419.95
Dual Band Transceiver for 144/430MHz with the new C4FM/FDMA Digital Mode.**



**NEW Yaesu FTM-300DE £399.95
50W C4FM/FM 144/430MHz Dual Band Digital Mobile Transceiver.**

In stock and available now. This model will become a best-selling Dual bander.



**Yaesu FT-818ND
6W QRP 160m-70cm All Mode Transceiver**

New version of the best selling FT-817ND. 160m-70cm, 6W o/p from 13.8V. Built in Battery pack, TCXO, even 2W on AM!



ORDER NOW to Ship or Collect. See HamRadio.co.uk/FT818

New! Leg-Peg Retractable Legs.

Introducing the LEG-PEG RETRACTABLE LEGS for FT-817/818. Unlike the wire designs seen before, this design allows the user to fold away the stand when not in use. Better still they are so beautifully made that it looks like Yaesu put them there in the first place.



**Only
£19.95**

Yaesu FT-3DE - Latest 5W C4FM/FM Handie £359.95
Provides reliable 5W RF power output in a compact, light weight design. **See web for latest offer!**

A mobile device with the Digital Mode C4FM! In addition, thanks to the Yaesu Dual Mode system, this radio can, of course, transmit in Analog FM. The FTM-400XDE has a 3.5-inch colour touch screen. The number of control buttons is reduced to 4 buttons and keys. All important settings are selected directly by pressing on the display. The FT-400DE supports 3 Digital and 1 Analog Mode.



**Yaesu FT-65E £84.95
VHF/UHF 2m/70cm Dual Band FM Handheld**

This dual-band 2 metre/440MHz has three output power levels: 5, 2.5 or 0.5 watts. Receive coverage is 65-108 (FM broadcast band), 136-174 and 400-500MHz. The FT-65e is compact and light, yet ruggedly constructed. The speaker provides a full 1 Watt of powerful, clear audio.



**Yaesu FT-4XE £64.95
5W VHF/UHF FM Portable Transceiver**

The ultimate in compact design (W 52mm x H 90mm x D 30mm), providing up to 5W of stable and reliable output power thanks to Yaesu's integration of the highly efficient Bridged Transless (BTL) amplifier technology.



**Yaesu FT-70DE £169.95
5W Rugged Designed (meets IP54) Handie.**

Covering 108-137MHz Airband AM and 2/70 transceive on FM/C4FM Digital. A massive 700mW of audio ensures extra-loud volume with Clear Voice technology.



**For full specifications, photographs, reviews,
shipping details and special offers see**

www.HamRadio.co.uk

or call the team on 0345 2300 599 for advice

KENWOOD

**ML&S Officially Appointed UK Sole
Distributor & Repair Workshop for
JVC-Kenwood's Ham Radio Products**

Kenwood TS-890S £3499.95 With FREE MC-43 Mic.

HF/50MHz/70MHz Base Station.
Full Down Conversion and
Roofing Filters Promise the Best
Performance of your DX Life.



For a full in depth G3ZPF user review see www.HamRadio.co.uk/TS890

**Kenwood TS-990S £5799.95
The Ultimate Flagship Base Station.
200W HF/50MHz Transceiver with
Dual TFT Display. Twin Receive,
Built-in PSU & Auto ATU.**



**Kenwood TS-590SG £1399.95
160-6m Base with ATU. Upgraded version HF
& 6M FULL DSP Base Transceiver.**



**Kenwood TS-480SAT £829.95
The ever popular TS-480SAT (Internal ATU)
100W HF/6m with remote head operation.
Low Stock Remaining!**



Kenwood TH-K20E £99.95



VHF FM Portable Transceiver with Keypad
Boasting 5.5 watts of RF output, Kenwood's new TH-K20E radio is powerful. Despite being small enough to fit comfortably in the palm, it offers full-size performance and numerous features to ensure superb operating ease.

Kenwood TH-D74E £549.95

The only Dual Band FM Handie with D-Star, APRS, built-in filters for SSB/CW Shortwave receive & more.

Low Stock Remaining!



ICOM

**ML&S Stock the Full
Range of New Icom
Products**

Icom IC-705 £1299.95

IC-705 + XPA125B - Perfect Combo!

IN STOCK!



IC-705 5W QRP XPA125B 100W+ ATU Amp

We all know the IC-705 by now but how about a small little 100W amplifier with internal ATU to sit alongside?

The New XPA125B is the perfect match & at a price that is really remarkable, £469.95.

**Check out our special Bundle Offers on
this incredible portable battery powered
160m-70cm all mode transceiver today.**

Full Unboxing & Demo Video on www.MLandS.TV

**IC-705 optional accessories include:
SeeHamRadio.co.uk/IC705**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Icom LC-192 <p>Multi-function Backpack £156.00</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MyDEL MP-705 <p>8 Amp PSU £39.95</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mAT-705Plus <p>Micro Auto-Antenna Tuner £219.95</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nifty MB-705NF <p>Mount your Icom IC-705 at the correct angle for table top use</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VS-3 <p>Bluetooth headset</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prism IC-705 Cover
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MyDEL IC-705 Carry Cage 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MyDEL QRAB <p>Quick release antenna bracket</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MyDEL Z-Mount Tilt Stand
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BP-272 & BP-307 <p>Spare battery packs</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NEW! Icom AH-705 <p>£299.95 Random wire Auto Tuner for IC-705. In Stock NOW.</p>	

**Icom IC-7300 See web for latest special offer
100 Watt - HF/50/70MHz TRANSCIVER with
SSB / CW / RTTY / AM / FM**



Optional PTRX7300 high quality RF interface module allowing the Icom IC-7300 to have a pure RF signal output for connection to an external SDR receiver.

PTRX-7300 Now available to order NOW. £189.95

The IC7300 sports HF+6m+4m coverage, it's 100W, houses an eye-catching touchscreen TFT display and includes an internal antenna tuner.



Icom IC-7610 £2999.95 With FREE SP-41 base speaker Brilliant Dual Band Transceiver



The Icom IC-7610 is a complete redesign of the former IC-7600 following on from the huge success of the IC-7300. 100W, Dual band receive and a huge widescreen display.

Icom IC-9700 £1795.95 Base Station 2/70/23 all mode including D-Star These VHF/ UHF All-Mode Direct Sampling transceivers sport the absolute latest technology.



Icom IC-7100 £1099.95 HF/6m/4m/2m/70cm Base & Mobile Transceiver including D-Star with remote control head unit.



How many of you spotted the Icom IC-7100 when it was introduced? If you didn't take any notice of the spec, now's the time to have a proper gander at this great radio covering 160-10, 6/4/2/70. It was Icom's first venture into featuring 4m as standard on some of their products and I'm pleased to see they've continued the trend ever since.

At a discounted price of £999.95 you're getting a very special Touch-Screen display radio, all-mode including D-Star, remote control via the optional Icom RS-BA1 & more.

New Icom IC-R8600 £2499.95

New 100kHz-3GHz
Receiver with SDR
technology from
IC-7300.



The IC-R8600 replaces the IC-R8500 wideband receiver and features technology incorporated into Icom's best selling IC-7300. The IC-R8600 receives a wide frequency range from 0.01-3000MHz frequency in analogue and various digital modes (D-STAR, P25, NXDN and dPMR). The IC-R8600 also features a larger 4.3 inch touch screen display which displaying a fast moving spectrum scope and waterfall display.

Icom ID-52E D-Star 2/70 Handie

The ID-51Plus2, the new ID-52E has these exciting features

- Simultaneous reception in V/V, U/U, V/U as well as DV/DV
- Airband reception is expanded from VHF to UHF (225 to 374.995 MHz)
- Can be charged via a micro USB connector. - Audio output has been increased from 400 mW to 750 mW
- The latest D-STAR functions allow you to send, receive and view saved photos on an installed microSD card using only the ID-52
- Accessories for the ID-51E, including battery packs and microphones, can be used.



Price and availability TBA

Icom ID-5100 £574.95

Latest 2/70 D-Star Touch Screen Transceiver from Icom. Bluetooth connectivity and second station control through an Android device.

Deluxe Version also available



SOMETHING FOR THE WEEKEND...

Sign up to our mailing list at HamRadio.co.uk for weekly updates, bargains, news and much more!

Have you watched ML&S TV yet?
Every week there's something new. One simple URL

www.MLandS.TV YouTube

Have you listened to our ML&S Podcasts yet?
Listen right now on Spotify, Apple Podcasts & Pocket Casts

ML&S No.1 FOR SDR RADIO Click www.HamRadio.co.uk for our full range of SDR products

QRP SDR with a twist. Introducing the ELAD FDM-Duo Range

New! Elad FDM-S3 Range From £949.90 Wideband Sampling SDR Receiver 9kHz-108MHz

The FDM-S3 receiver is an exceptional SDR with very strong performance features. Here the Italian manufacturer has taken the possibilities of modern SDR design to the extreme. For example, the FDM-S3 offers an incredible bandwidth of 24MHz, which can be scanned simultaneously and in which up to 4 receivers can be operated simultaneously. So far, this has only been reserved in this form for much more expensive receivers.



Elad FDM-DUO

Direct from the ELAD factory in Italy the FDM-Duo is a compact 5W SDR 160m-6m QRP Transceiver with unique modes of operation.

If you don't wish to be tethered to a PC like so many SDR products the Elad FDM Duo will work as a stand-alone rig offering performance far in advance of anything available today. Connect to a PC & you open up a new world of advanced SDR communications.



FDM-Duo in Black, Red or Silver from £959.95

Receive only version also available: £749.95



Elad Amplifier DUO ART

HF and 50MHz, 60 or 120W amplifier. Includes power supply, preselectors and remote controller for FDM-DUO.

60W Version£949.95
120W Version£1049.95



Elad Companion Speaker SP1 for FDM-Duo £134.95

For weekly in-depth reviews, feature presentations and demo videos, check out our YouTube TV channel

YouTube www.MLandS.TV YouTube
Free to subscribe - start watching today!

New! Expert Electronics MB1 PRIME £6799.95 SDR Transceiver including ATU. A transceiver and a PC in a single package.



Expert Electronics SunSDr2dx £1899.95

HF/6m/2m Transceiver.

The most innovative small-form factor SDR transceiver from Expert Electronics. HF-6-2m, 100W/50W/4-slice receiver, 80MHz Bandscope.



New! AAT-100 Auto Tuner for SunSDr2dx £399.95



FlexRadio The next generation of transceivers from FlexRadio

ML&S are proud to be the only Authorised UK Distributor for Flex Radio SDR Products & Accessories.

Advanced SDR available with or without front panels.



FLEX 6400: £1999.95 FLEX 6400M: £3099.00
FLEX 6600: £3999.95 FLEX 6600M: £4999.00

SDRplay RSPduo £239.95 Dual Tuner 14-bit SDR.

Dual-Tuner wideband full feature 14-bit SDR, 1kHz to 2GHz, 10MHz of spectrum visibility. Simultaneously monitor 2 separate 2MHz bands of spectrum between 1kHz and 2GHz. 3 software selectable antenna inputs, & clocking features ideally suited to industrial, scientific, Ham & educational applications. Windows 10.



SDRplay RSP-1a £99.95

1kHz-2GHz & 10MHz BW.

Brand new design, the RSP1A is a major upgrade to the popular RSP1 offering a powerful wideband full featured SDR covering 1kHz to 2GHz & up to 10MHz visible bandwidth. Better still, it's "Built & Designed in Britain"!!

SDRplay RSPdx £194.95 Mid-range SDRplay Radio

Complete redesign of the popular mid-range RSP2pro 1kHz-2GHz receiver. Multiple antenna selection, Improved pre-selection filters, Even more software, Selectable attenuation steps, Special HDR (High Dynamic Range) mode for reception at frequencies below 2MHz.



ML&S are the sole UK distributors for the new ZUMspot RPi, an advanced radio module board.

All ZUMspot Packages supplied by ML&S Include:
ZUMspot Pi UHF Board, UHF Antenna, Raspberry Pi Zero WH, MMDVM software and Plastic Case.

ZUMspot RPi New Updated Version

Featuring DMR, D-Star, C4FM, P25 & NXDN Hotspot.

Advanced Radio Module Board. Paired with a Raspberry Pi and the MMDVM software becomes a small and efficient multi-mode digital hotspot.



Assembled and tested: £159.95

Zumspot
Dualband RPi £159.95
(Board only - case included)

Zumspot
Rpi Duplex £149.94
(Top Board Only)

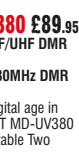


Zum AMBE Server £169.95 (Board Only)
Allows for audio transcoding for DSTAR, DMR, Fusion, P25 and NXDN. It also supports some variants of dPMR.



Zum Spot USB! £109.95
The ZUM-Spot USB new from K16ZUM, uses the very popular BlueDV software to create a very versatile and simple to setup PC based hotspot. The ZUM USB comes ready to go with a small antenna and a very classy high quality case. It is a huge upgrade on the very popular DV4Mini and the BlueDV software is the cherry on the cake.

TyT TH-9800 £199.95 50W Quad-band Mobile Radio. Two way 26-950MHz RX. Full Duplex. 809 Channels.



TyT MD-UV380 £89.95
DUAL BAND VHF/UHF DMR
HANDHELD
137-174/400-480MHz DMR
Handie 5W.
Enter the new digital age in
style with the TYT MD-UV380
DMR Digital Portable Two
Way Radio!

DMR DUAL BANDERS FROM TyT & ANYTONE

TYT ELECTRONICS AnyTone

TyT IP-98 £124.95
Android network IP Radio

A radio with a SIM
card, working in "own
network". Optional
speaker microphone
can be connected.



Anytone AT-D578UV £349.95

2/70 DMR & FM 50W/45W
APRS, digital roaming &
Bluetooth.



Anytone AT-779UV
£89.95
(Bluetooth) /
3100. Digital
DMR Dual-
band Handheld
Commercial
Radio.



2m, 70cm mobile with programming cable
and programmed with UK voice repeaters.

FUNcube Dongle Pro+ £149.95



The Original & Best Wideband
SDR Receiver.
150kHz-1.9GHz incl SAW Filters

Call the team to discuss our excellent part exchange
deals or if you have unwanted gear you want to sell.

You can now order from ML&S for delivery on a Saturday or Sunday!
Order before 2pm as late as Friday of each week and see it delivered at the weekend.



Web purchases: Just select Saturday or Sunday at the check-out.
Or call to place your order for Saturday or Sunday delivery on 0345 2300 599

Joe Chester M1MWD
m1mwd@gmx.com

Of course, you are right. It may be a long time before it actually reaches our shores. But I can be patient. At least for a while, anyway. What am I talking about? The latest and greatest in transceivers, that's what I'm on about. Last month I explained my reasoning, so if you want the details read last month's piece. You may disagree with my conclusions, but each to their own, as they say. So, the wait continues. (Yes, I'm talking about the Elecraft K4, which holds great promise but is taking its time to be produced in quantity. And, to put you out of your misery, the three back panels shown last month were the FTdx101D, the FTdx10 and the Elecraft K4).

ARRL Contest

Meantime, there is a contest this weekend – the annual ARRL SSB contest, which some would probably agree is one of the biggest. Yeah, I told you before, many times in fact, that I am not a contesteer. But I am interested in this one for several reasons. One of these is my annual '59 73' with my friend Tom (you know of whom I speak), and the chance to work stateside when there are lots of US stations on the air.

For the past few years, I have been making this contest more and more difficult for myself. Just for fun. I started off a few years ago with 100W, then moved into QRP range with 10W, and then tried 5W although, to be fair, this latter didn't work very well. This year, I've decided to set the bar even higher – or maybe not! Read on.

You will be aware that I favour portable operations. This gets me away from the man-made noise sources all around me, and it also gets me out of the 'house', so to speak. A fine Spring day, jump in the car, pull into a nice spot, maybe by a river, set up my small station and see what happens. I have not done /M operations for maybe 30 years, most of my life as an amateur radio operator. I did look at this quite recently, but apart from the need to drill holes in the new car, I'm less than certain that driving on UK roads while operating an amateur radio station is a very good idea. Others may have a different view. There isn't a mobile transceiver (yet) that can be operated by means of a digital voice assistant (such as Siri). But this does not mean that it is impossible to operate from a car. And this is what I am planning to do for the ARRL SSB contest.

Of course, I have to deal with the Covid

The Transportable Small Station

Joe Chester M1MWD plans a contest operation to try out his QRP mobile setup.



restrictions, which right now basically say 'stay home', unless there is one of the permitted reasons to leave home, and amateur radio operating isn't one of these. But my home is by a riverbank, and there is a large car park here, with few cars in it due to the restrictions. What's more it's surrounded on three sides by the river. Think about the take-off! So, my plan is to set up my small station in the car, using my KX3, running off its Zippy battery, and using my AX1 antenna fixed to the car's roof rail. The counterpoise can just drop down to the ground beside the car. I decided I didn't just want the KX3 thrown on the passenger seat, so I invested in several RAM Mount components. The Ram-a-Can base means no modifications are needed to the car; it just squeezes into the elbow rest cup

Fig. 1: The RAM mount for the KX3.
Fig. 2: The AX1 gutter mount.

holder, Fig. 1. There is a floor mount too, which slides under the passenger seat bolt, but I decided against this basically because I was worried about vibration through the stalk to the transceiver. And because I'm effectively at home, right beside my barge/houseboat, I won't even be breaking the RSGB rules about portable operations. Here's a picture of the setup, Fig. 2; you can just see the pontoon poles in the background.

ICNIRP

And, finally, there is ICNIRP. Yeah, I know the new OFCOM regulation has not been implemented yet, but I thought I'd see what

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

if any difference this requirement would make for this particular adventure. I have enquired widely and seen the barrage of emails circulating. I'm obliged to one particular net denizen who advised that it was too early to understand what exactly the impact of the new regulation might have on our operations. This does seem to me to be sensible advice. And I'm also aware of what seems to be the general understanding that QRP operations are very unlikely to breach the new rules. This is from the OFCOM website:

"6.5 This assessment can be very simple. For example, spectrum users can comply with the EMF condition if: a) Their radio equipment never transmits above 10W EIRP (6.1W ERP). For example, radio equipment may not be capable of transmitting above 10W EIRP (6.1W ERP) or it may be set-up or installed in a way which means it cannot transmit above 10W EIRP (6.1W ERP)."

I'm grateful to **Dave G3YMC** for mentioning this on the G-QRP mailing list. So, for now, I will take this as my default position – this expedition, all the way to the car park (!), will be using QRP power levels, and the car park is empty. If anyone comes close, then it will probably be someone I know, just curious about what I have up on the roof of the car. Which means I won't actually be transmitting while I speak with whoever this might be. So, tick that box, and move on. For now.

I tried this setup out last Sunday. It worked surprisingly well. I heard lots of Europeans and even a few US stations. However, there was a contest on, and the strongest on-air were only interested in French stations, although I heard several "only France station" comments! So, I know I was getting out!

Now you might ask why not just operate from home? After nearly a year and a half of shielding and self-isolation, I need to get out. Everyone does. And I recently had my jab, so I have some sort of resistance. I still plan to stay safe, so I'm not inviting the neighbours, or anyone else to visit to see this. And there is a good solid radio reason for this as well. Lockdown won't last forever, even if some sort of restrictions do (like wearing a mask in the shops). So, it's time to start planning. And part of every plan is bringing my radio station along. And now is a good time to see how to set this up, so that I can, for instance, roll into a motorway service station, grab a coffee and a sticky bun, and, while enjoying those, mount my little AX1 on the roof rail and see who's on the air. And knowing me as you do, this is only a glimpse of what I'm going to do next!



Antennas

The AX1 fits nicely on the roof rail mounting, but I wouldn't dream of driving down the M5 with it up. It is also limited to 20m, 17m, and 15m. There is another base-loaded coil for 40m (which I also have). But what do I do about 80m? Those fibreglass rod-type antennas would work, but I prefer a whip type. Anyone any ideas? And while I'm at it, what about 2m? There is a 2m board that fits inside the KX3 (with difficulty I'm told by those with more experience of this modification). Also, it's very low power, a few watts. But here's the thing; once installed it produces one of the things I have been on about for many a year now – a 2m multimode transceiver small enough to take out portable. So, I've now ordered this add-on board. As none of the UK suppliers had one available, it has to come from abroad, so it's anyone's guess when it will arrive.

It will need a 2m antenna, but steady on – this is not about mobile operation. So, I think that part of my transportable small station might to involve a small 2m beam, with associated mounting pole and probably an under-wheel mounting plate, or even a tripod mount. And while I'm at it, what about 6m? A vertical would be easy, and something like a 6m two-element

beam? I should also mention that one of the lumps of kit lying idle here at present is a full Buddipole kit of coils, arms and other associated parts. With this, I can build beams for 2m, 6m, and even for 10m and 12m! Imagine, sitting in the car operating QRP with a 10m beam!

So as usual with this hobby (I wanted to write affliction but wasn't sure **Don** would let me get away with it!), I set out to have a small bit of fun next weekend, and a major project has now unfolded. To give this project a name, I've decided on the Transportable Small Station. And, of course, there are many, many further additions in the potential pipeline. My friend **Kim M0KNV**, the RTTY King, suggested I might need an amplifier to go with that 2m add-on modification. Indeed. I once owned a beautiful Microwave Module's 100W linear, which seems to have gotten lost somewhere along the way (if you find it, please let me know!). Yeah maybe, Kim. But there is also the problem of the well known limitations of 10W on 80m to be solved, if I can source a suitable antenna. Anyone any ideas? Go on Kim, surely you can do better than that, hihi.

So, to round off, how did I do in the contest? Pretty well, in my opinion. I was set up by about 10:00hrs, and could hear a few Europeans calling CQ. Just to check the equipment, I quickly called IR4K, 9A9A, a big contest station, and **Lui YU5R**. I asked him if he was hearing anything from stateside. He suggested that they weren't out of bed over there yet! I gave it a break for an hour (I do have other things I need to do!), and then worked K1TTT, WX3B, who said 'congratulations' when he heard my 10W report, K3WW and W2MKM in quick succession. Then guess who popped up – that's right, **Tom N1MM**. It was a bit difficult due to the QSB, but we made the contest exchange. After that I worked another 14 stations, including three from Canada. I was hoping to work stations from the US west coast, so I watched the DX cluster waiting for stations from there to appear. But the propagation from over there never reached me. The DX cluster also showed lots of activity on 15m between North and South America, but those signals didn't reach me either. I could have gone on longer, but I felt that I had proved the point I wanted to make. And it was getting dark. The car setup worked well enough to work stations in the US, even with just 10W. My tally of states reads CT, MA, PA, NJ, MD, VT, FL, GA, ON – and WW4LL, GA was a new state for me. Not a bad afternoon's work on-air!

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

MOONRAKER

ONE STOP HOBBY RADIO SHOP

Moonraker UK Limited, Cranfield Road, Woburn Sands, Bucks MK17 8UR Open Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30pm

Sales line 01908 281705

E-mail sales@moonraker.eu   

Postage (UK Mainland Only): Small items just £2.99
Medium items just £4.99 Maximum charge just £9.99

www.moonraker.eu  



Base 240v Mains

BLA1000 1.8-55MHz All mode solid state base amplifier, can deliver up to 1000 watts on all main amateur bands between 1.8 - 50MHz, has instant start-up, no setup necessary, and has some very useful features too, including SWR protection and twin antenna outputs **£2799.95**
BLA600 is a compact wideband 500W linear amplifier for the HF and 6m bands, from 1.8 to 54 MHz **£1999.99**
BLA350 PLUS is ideal base amplifier for the HF bands, the BLA 350 Plus mains powered Solid State amplifier gives a hefty 300 watts output and is simple to drive **£899.99**



1666 WATTS

Mobile 12v & 24V

HLA305V is a 12v wideband professional compact amplifier for the HF band covering 1.8-30 MHz Output is nominal 250W at full power, 6 band filter and LCD for Amplifier Status. Input drive from 1W to 10W maximum. Ideal for handhelds, FT-818ND and similar **£699.95**
HLA300V PLUS covers from 1.8-30 MHz, and with up to 300 watts on tap, gives you the edge working those weaker DX stations **£599.95**
HLA150V PLUS is an auto or manual microprocessor controlled band switching with 6 stage low pass filter on this solid state amplifier that will cover all the main Amateur Bands from 1.8-30MHz Suitable for all modes delivery 150W **£399.95**
KL703 is a new 500W linear Amplifier for use between 25 and 30 MHz, (developed for the 10m amateur radio band) **£429.95**
LA250V is a 12v professional 200W 140-150MHz amplifier, at 1 to 20W input (13.6V 30A). It uses 4 Mitsubishi RD70 Mosfets mounted on a copper heat spreader **£549.95**
MUA100 is an UHF wideband compact amplifier for the UHF band covering from 405 to 480 MHz Output is nominal 100W at full power **£479.99**

MAT-TUNER



166 WATTS

SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE

MAT-40 is an outdoor weatherproof long wire and vertical wire tuner, 0.1-120 Watts, 1.8-54MHz **£259.95 £229.95**
MAT-10 is a tuner designed for automatic "one touch" tuning use with Yaesu FT-817/818 transceivers via dedicated control cable (included with tuner purchase) 30W SSB, 1.8-54MHz **£229.95 £199.95**
MAT-705 Specifically built for the new ICOM IC-705, the MAT-705 is the latest compact and fully portable Micro-ATU powered by an internal 9V dry battery! **£199.99**
MAT-125E is a general use external automatic antenna tuner for use with any HF transceiver. Automatic RF-sensed or manual tuning modes. 0.1-120 Watts, 1.8-54MHz **£179.95 £169.95**
MAT-180M is an automatic antenna tuner designed for modern ICOM and Kenwood HF transceivers, 0.1-120 Watts, 1.8-54MHz **£159.95 £139.99**
MAT-K100 is an automatic antenna tuner designed for modern Kenwood and ICOM HF transceivers, 0.1-120 Watts, 1.8-54MHz **£159.95 £139.99**
ALL CONNECTING CABLES AVAILABLE £19.99

SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE

SHARMAN multiCOM



176 WATTS

Sharmar have been totally focused on sourcing and distributing radio communications and hobby products for dealers, distributors, and retailers throughout the UK, Ireland and Europe for many years. They produce a lovely range of power supplies to complement their range.

SM-23 a lovely lightweight, slimline no frills switch mode power supply with cigar socket on the front and connecting terminals on the back providing 23 amps supply – amazing value too **£69.95 £59.95**
SM-30II our most popular switch mode power supply. It has 30 amps with adjustable voltage, 10 amp cigar socket at the front plus terminals for low amp connections with the large ones at the back. Double meter at the front showing volts and amps complete with a noise offset control – Fab power supply lightweight too and great price **£79.95 £69.95**
SM-50II same as above but with a massive 50 amps to play with **£129.95 £119.99**

JUST ARRIVED

MINI 1300
0.1-1300 MHz
Antenna Analyser
Just £199.99

AVAIR



74 WATTS

SWR Meters

Quality meters at affordable prices – from HF to UHF

AV-20 1.8-200 MHz 30/150W **£49.99**
AV-40 144-470 MHz 30/150W **£49.99**
AV-201 1.8-160 MHz 5/20/200/400/1000W **£59.99**
AV-400 140-525 MHz 5/20/200/400/1000W **£59.99**
AV-601 1.8-160/140-525 MHz 5/20/200/400/100W **£79.99**
AV-1000 1.8-160/430-450/800-930/1240-1300MHz up to 400W **£89.99**



150 WATTS

Bhi design and manufacture a range of DSP noise cancelling products that remove unwanted background noise and interference from noisy voice and radio communication channels to leave clear speech.

NES10-2 MK4 Noise Eliminating Speaker

The next evolution in Bhi DSP speakers. This is one of the best DSP speakers on the market superb for elimination of unwanted noise on Ham Radio, Comms radio and scanner

DESKTOP MK2 **£199.99**
10 watt DSP noise cancelling base station speaker will work with most radios, transceivers, receivers, and SDR radios, giving a new listening experience. The new rotary controls make it very easy to use and set up to your own operating conditions.

DUAL IN-LINE **£179.99**
The Dual In-Line DSP noise eliminating module provides two channel/stereo noise cancellation, and is suitable for use on all radios and receivers including SDR, especially those with stereo or two channel output options.

COMPACT IN-LINE **£179.99**
This small compact battery operated handheld unit is ideal for portable use, and includes the latest bhi dual channel/stereo DSP noise cancelling technology. It is designed to be used with a pair of stereo headphones, but will also drive a mono loudspeaker or a pair of powered stereo speakers.

PARA PRO EQ20-DSP **£259.95**
The bhi ParaPro EQ20-DSP features a 20W modular audio power amplifier with a parametric equaliser plus the option of having bhi's latest dual Channel DSP Noise Cancelling technology and Bluetooth technology. The parametric equaliser allows any specific part of the frequency range to be selected and adjusted in strength enabling the user to shape the audio to suit their ears!

HP-1 Wired Stereo Headphones **JUST £19.95**
The HP-1 stereo headphones are suitable for general purpose use and can be used for radio communications as well as listening to music.

WATSON



80 WATTS

Watson have been offering high quality shack accessories for many years and have gained a reputation for good quality products for the hobby enthusiast

Power Supplies

POWER-MAX-65-NF 60amp switch mode variable volts power supply with V & A meters & noise offset **£259.99**
POWER-MAX-45-NF 38amp continuous switch mode power supply with a 45amp peak **£119.95**
POWER-MITE-NF 22amp amazingly small switch mode power supply but has all the features you would expect of a larger power supply **£84.95**

Switches

CX-SW2PL 2 Way SO239 up to 2kW DC-1000MHz **£34.99**
CX-SW2N 2 Way N-Type up to 2kW DC-1000MHz **£41.95**
CX-SW3PL 3 Way SO239 up to 1.5kW DC-800MHz **£54.95**
CX-SW3N 3 Way N-Type up to 1.5kW DC-800MHz **£59.95**
CX-SW4PL 4 Way SO239 up to 1.5kW DC-900MHz **£69.95**
CX-SW4N 4 Way N-Type up to 1.5kW DC-900MHz **£79.99**

Dummy Loads

DM-150PL 30-150W DC-600MHz PL259 fitting **£44.99**
DM-200N 35-200W DC-1000MHz N-Type fitting **£64.99**

Arrow Antenna

The Arrow II line of Antennas has been engineered to provide maximum gain and efficiency in the smallest practical size & weight



176 WATTS

ARROW II 146/437-14WBP Portable satellite antenna (inc duplexer) 54" long **£199.99**
ARROW II 146/437-10WBP Portable satellite antenna (inc duplexer) 38" long **£149.99**
ARROW II 146/437-10WB Portable satellite antenna (without duplexer) 38" long **£89.99**
ARROW II Roll up bag to suit all above antennas **£59.99**
ARROW GP121.5 - 1/4 Wave Ground Plane - (Aircraft Band) **£49.99**
ARROW GP70.250 1/4 Wave Ground plane (4 Metre) **£59.95**
ARROW GP52 1/4 Wave Ground Plane (6 Metres) **£64.99**
ARROW GP146 1/4 Wave Ground Plane (2 Metre) **£49.95**
ARROW GP146/440 1/4 Wave Ground Plane (Dual Band) **£59.95**
ARROW FHL UHF Fox Hunt Loop 1MHz-1000MHz **£79.99**
ARROW FHL VHF Fox Hunt Loop 1MHz-600MHz **£79.99**
ARROW 4 MHz Offset Fox Hunt attenuator **£79.99**

DIAMOND ANTENNA

Yagis

1st class Japanese quality antennas with simple plug and play assembly



333 WATTS

A1430S7 Dual band 2/70cm 7 ele, 7.5/9.3dB, 100W **£119.99**
A144S10R 2m, 10 ele, 11.6dB, 100W **£79.99**
A144S5R 2m, 5 ele, 9.1dB, 50W **£44.95**
A430S15R 70cm, 15 ele, 14.8dB, 50W **£64.99**
A430S10R 70cm, 10 ele, 13.1dB, 50W **£49.99**
A502HB 6m, 2 ele, 6.3dB, 130W **£79.99**

VHF/UHF Verticals

X-30 Dual Band 2/70cm 3.0/5.5dB Gain 1.3m SO239 fitting **£49.99**
X-30N Dual Band 2/70cm 3.0/5.5dB Gain 1.3m N-Type fitting **£49.99**
VX-30 Dual Band 2/70cm 2.15/5.5dB Gain 1.3m N-Type fitting (radial free) **£69.99**
X-50 Dual Band 2/70cm 4.5/7.2dB Gain 1.7m SO239 fitting **£64.99**
X-50N Dual Band 2/70cm 4.5/7.2dB Gain 1.7m N-Type fitting **£69.99**
X-200 Dual Band 2/70cm 6.0/8.0dB Gain 2.5m SO239 fitting **£99.95**
X-200N Dual Band 2/70cm 6.0/8.0dB Gain 2.5m N-Type fitting **£104.95**
X-300 Dual Band 2/70cm 6.5/9.0dB Gain 3.1m SO239 fitting **£99.99**
X-300N Dual Band 2/70cm 6.5/9.0dB Gain 3.1m N-Type fitting **£99.99**
X-510M Dual Band 2/70cm 8.3/11.7dB Gain 5.2m N-Type fitting **£129.99**
X-5000 Tri Band 2/70/23cm 4.5/8.3/11.7dB Gain 1.8m N-Type fitting **£149.99**
X-6000 Tri Band 2/70/23cm 6.5/9.0/10.0dB Gain 3.05m N-Type fitting **£179.99**
X-7000 Tri Band 2/70/23cm 8.3/11.9/13.7dB Gain 5.0m N-Type fitting **£199.99**
V-2000 Tri Band 6/2/70cm 2.15/6.2/8.4dB Gain 2.5m N-Type fitting **£119.95**



Professional factory fitted premium patch leads

High quality patch leads with all combinations factory fitted and available from stock All simply priced (search CS Premium on our website as many more not listed)



One Metre RG58 Options

CS Premium RG58 1M (PL259 to BNC Male) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (PL259 to N-TYPE Male) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (PL259 to SMA Male) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (BNC Female to SMA Male) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (BNC Male to N-TYPE Male) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (N-TYPE Female to PL259) **£14.99**
CS Premium RG58 1M (N-TYPE Female to BNC Male) **£14.99**

Ten Metre RG58 Options

CS Premium RG58 10M (PL259 to PL259) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (PL259 to BNC) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (PL259 to N-TYPE Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (PL259 to SMA Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (N-TYPE Male to BNC Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (PL259 to SMA Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (N-TYPE Male to N-TYPE Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG58 10M (N-TYPE Male to SMA Male) **£19.99**

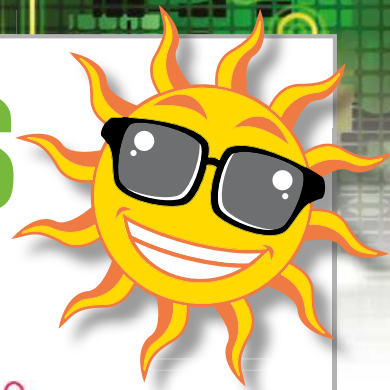
One Metre RG213 Options

CS Premium RG213 1M (BNC Male to BNC Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG213 1M (N-TYPE Male to N-TYPE Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG213 1M (BNC Male to N-TYPE Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG213 1M (PL259 to BNC Male) **£19.99**
CS Premium RG213 1M (PL259 to N-TYPE Male) **£19.99**

Ten Metre RG213 Options

CS Premium RG213 10M (N-TYPE Male to N-TYPE Male) **£29.99**
CS Premium RG213 10M (N-TYPE Male to BNC Male) **£29.99**
CS Premium RG213 10M (PL259 to BNC Male) **£29.99**
CS Premium RG213 10M (PL259 to N-TYPE Male) **£29.99**

Summer Sizzlers



We have the best deals from your favourite radio brands – in stock and ready to ship the same day!

ICOM



IC-705

All Mode 10w QRP Portable Transceiver

£1299.99

Includes FREE SPX-100 9 band portable antenna **WORTH £49.95!**

ICOM



IC-9700

All Mode 100W 2/70/23cm Base Transceiver

£1795.00

Includes FREE SM-30II 30amp power supply **WORTH £69.95!**

ICOM



IC-7300

100W HF/50/70MHz Base Transceiver

£1199.99

Includes FREE GPA-80 HF Base Antenna **WORTH £99.95!**

ICOM



IC-7610

SDR HF/6m 100W Base Transceiver

£2999.99

Includes FREE GPA-80F HF base antenna & SM-30II 30 amp power supply **WORTH £199.90!**

ICOM



IC-7100

All band All mode HF/VHF/UHF including 4m Transceiver

£999.95

Includes FREE SQB458 70MHz base antenna **WORTH £79.99!**

ICOM



IC-R8600

10kHz-3GHz Professional Communications Receiver

£2499.95

Includes FREE Whizz Loop V1 20-6M **WORTH £69.95!**

YAESU



FT-818ND

Amazing all mode 6w HF/VHF/UHF Portable Transceiver

£619.99

Includes FREE Whizz Loop V1 20-6M **WORTH £69.95!**

YAESU



FT-991A

Fantastic all mode 100W HF/VHF/UHF Field Transceiver

£1249.95

Includes FREE SM-30II 30amp power supply **WORTH £69.95!**

YAESU



FT-DX101D+

No1 on the Sherwood Engineering table this 100W HF/6/4m Base Transceiver is one of the best!

£3999.95

Includes FREE GPA-80F HF base antenna & SM-30II 30 amp power supply **WORTH £199.90!**

YAESU



FT-DX10

the new kid on the block 100w compact HF/6/4m SDR Transceiver

£1549.95

Includes FREE GPA-80 HF Base Antenna **WORTH £99.95!**

YAESU



FT-891

All mode HF/6m 100W Base/mobile Transceiver

£679.99

Includes FREE SPX-100 9 band portable antenna **WORTH £49.95!**

YAESU



FTM-300DE

Digital dual band C4FM/FM Mobile Transceiver

£389.99

Includes FREE MRM-100S 2/70 mobile antenna **WORTH £19.95!**

YAESU



FT-3DE

Digital dual band C4FM/FM Handheld Transceiver

£359.99

Includes FREE MRM-100S 2/70 mobile antenna **WORTH £19.95!**

AnyTone



AT-D578UV PRO

Dual Band DMR Digital Mobile Transceiver

£349.99

Includes FREE MRM-100S 2/70 mobile antenna **WORTH £19.95!**

AnyTone



AT-588UV

Dual Band Remote Head Mobile Transceiver

£229.99

Includes FREE MRM-100S 2/70 mobile antenna **WORTH £19.95!**

TYT



TH-9800

Quad band 10/6/2/70cm 50W Mobile Transceiver

£199.95

Includes FREE MRM-100S 2/70 mobile antenna **WORTH £19.95!**



Join the best loyalty programme and start earning **WATTS now!**

All registered retail customers can now earn and redeem free product credits known as **WATTS**. It's simple the more you spend the more **WATTS** you receive. You will also receive bonus **WATTS** when you refer a 'New Customer', 'Write a Product Review', 'Share' a product' or 'Refer a Friend'

Don't miss out – Register now and start enjoying free **WATTS**

Steve Telenius-Lowe PJ4DX
Eva Telenius-Lowe PJ4EVA
teleniuslowe@gmail.com

In Part 1 last month we looked at the set up and making a basic QSO using FT8. This time we look at some FT8 operating tips and at ways of speeding up your digimode contacts.

With its capability of decoding signals down to -21dB or better, FT8 was designed with DXing in mind. Although some users are happy to exchange callsigns and signal-to-noise ratio reports with local stations or those in nearby countries, most will be keen to exploit its weak-signal capabilities and try some DXing. Even if you only run 5 or 10W to a simple antenna, it should be perfectly possible to make contacts with stations on other continents on a regular basis.

Filtering the DX

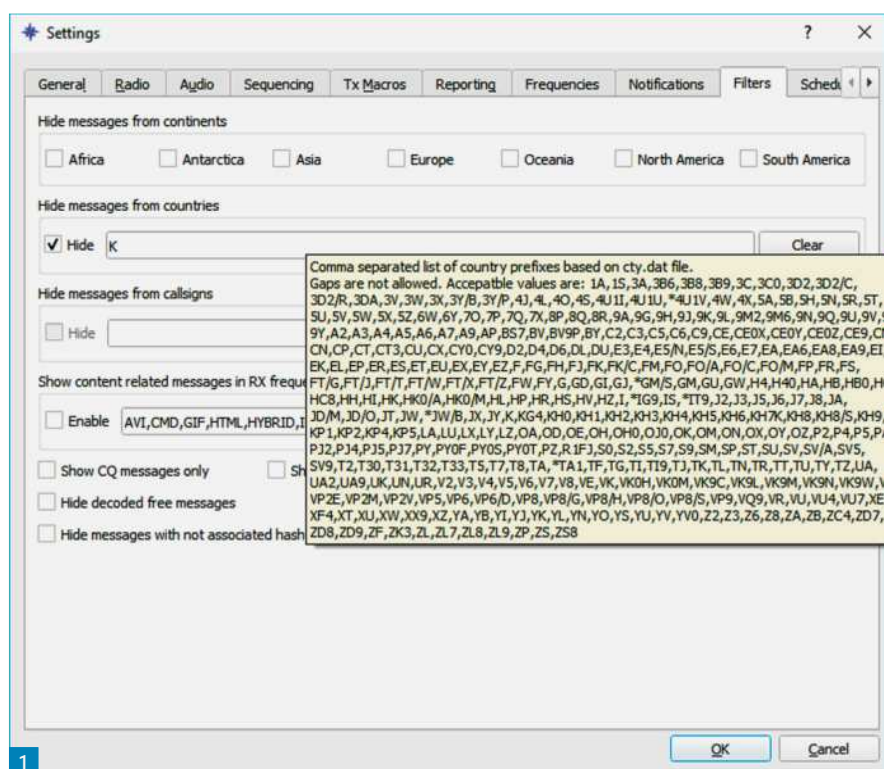
On a busy band, such as 20m during the day or 40m in the evening, the number of stations being decoded in each 15-second reception period can seem to be overwhelming. The stations decoded and displayed on the left-hand side of the screen sometimes scroll by so quickly that it's almost impossible to read them, let alone double-click on one in order to call them.

The answer is to filter out the display of many of the stations calling. If for example you are in the UK and looking to work North America you could filter out all European stations by going to File → Settings → Filters and clicking on 'Europe'. You will still see stations in South America, Asia etc, which presumably you would still want to work, but if you really wanted only stations in, say, Oceania displayed you would need to click on Africa, Antarctica, Asia, Europe, North America and South America and then only those stations being decoded from Oceania (if any) would appear on the screen (note that all signals are still being decoded; they are simply not being displayed).

If you wanted to work Caribbean stations but were overwhelmed by the number of USA stations being displayed, you can't filter out North America as that would also stop the very stations you wanted from being displayed. So instead of filtering out the entire continent you can filter out an individual DXCC entity (or several entities) by going to File → Settings → Filters → 'Hide messages from countries' and entering the prefix of the country or countries you wish to be filtered out, in this case 'K' for USA. Hovering the mouse cursor over the entry bar brings up a list of the accepted prefix for each DXCC entity, as shown in Fig. 1.

An Absolute Beginner's Guide to FT8 (Part II)

Steve and Eva Telenius-Lowe, PJ4DX and PJ4EVA describe ways of speeding up your digimode QSOs.



Speeding Up Contacts

The PJ4DX and PJ4EVA station shares use of an old laptop for FT8 operating. Its processor runs at 1.6GHz and has 4GB of RAM. We have discovered that this is adequate, just, for FT8 but a faster processor and 16 or 32GB of RAM would allow for quicker decodes and decodes down to a lower signal level. But don't let this put you off. If you only have 4GB of RAM and a slow processor, you can still operate FT8 and have a lot of fun.

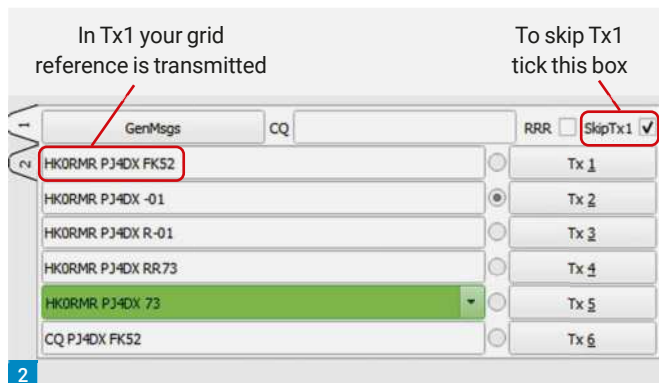
Although FT8 contacts exchange a minimum of information, each contact can seem to take a long time, particularly if fading or interference means that your QSO partner's signal is not decoded for several 15-second reception periods, or if you are not being decoded by him. If you are used to high-speed DXpedition contacts, or contest operating on SSB or CW, FT8 can seem

rather like watching paint dry! Short of going out to buy the latest computer with the fastest processor available and loading it with as much RAM as it will take, there are a couple of ways to speed up your data mode contacts. The first is to 'SkipTx1'.

SkipTx1

You can see in Fig. 2 that the first transmission you make when calling a station ('Tx1') consists of his callsign, your callsign and your grid. Most of the time, though, exchanging grid locators is totally unnecessary. After all, you know where your QSO partner is located from their callsign and JTDX displays their DXCC entity.

In JTDX you can forego Tx1 by ticking the 'SkipTx1' box as shown in Fig. 2 and the first transmission you make will then be Tx2, with his call, your call and a report. If both stations have the 'SkipTx1' box



UTC	dB	DT	Freq	Message	Rx Frequency
031515	-7	0.2	294	PJ4DX AI2N -10	•U.S.A.
031515	-21	0.1	1668	PJ4DX PA7TWO -16	•Netherlands
031538	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031600	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031630	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031615	-11	0.1	294	PJ4DX AI2N -10	•U.S.A.
031700	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031730	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031800	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031830	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031900	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
031930	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032000	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032030	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032100	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032135	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032200	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX R-21	
032145	-22	0.1	1668	PJ4DX PA7TWO RR73	•Netherlands
2200	Tx		2131	~ PA7TWO PJ4DX 73	

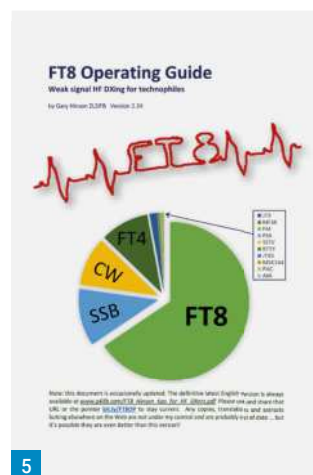
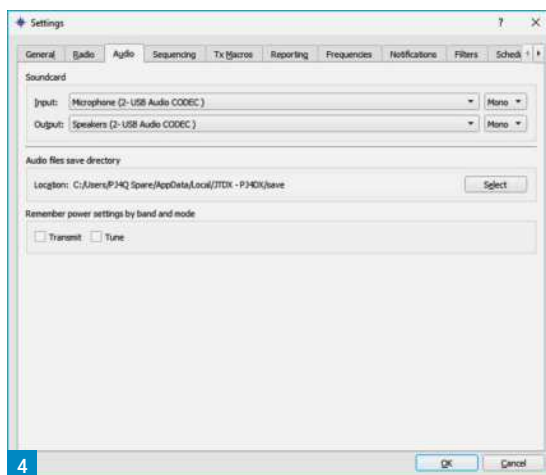
ticked it will speed things up a lot, saving a minimum of 30 seconds from each QSO. If the contact is marginal, with interference or fading making decoding difficult, it could save several minutes from the time taken to complete a contact and in extreme cases it could be the difference between completing the contact and not making it at all (see 'A Difficult QSO' below).

Eva PJ4EVA discovered how useful it is to 'SkipTx1' when one evening she had a 'pipeline' into Japan on 20m and the whole screen filled with JA stations calling her. Each time she worked one station at least two more entered the pile-up. Almost all the Japanese operators called with the report (Tx2) and not the grid, and Eva noticed how much quicker each QSO was. When propagation is good Eva and I often have many stations calling us after a single CQ call. Under those conditions in order to speed things up we now always prioritise answering those stations who call us with our report, rather than with their grid. You're therefore more likely to make a contact with us if you 'SkipTx1' and send our report with your first transmission instead of your grid – and we know that we're not the only people employing this technique.

I suspect the reason grids are included in FT8 is that it is a development of earlier data mode programs originally intended for weak-signal working on VHF, where grid locators are routinely exchanged. On HF, however, they are rarely of interest and their exchange only slows down further what is already a slow mode. (Having said that, there are a few operators who 'collect' grids and I have discovered at least one who goes as far as refusing to respond to those who 'SkipTx1', so "you pays your money and you takes your choice"!)

A Difficult QSO

In January I received an email from **Kees PA7TWO** who had decoded me on 160m FT8 and who was requesting a sked. Kees already had 10-band DXCC and had 99



entities confirmed on 160m. Bonaire would be DXCC number 100 on 160m, allowing him to claim 11-band DXCC – quite an achievement – if we were able to make the contact.

I was pleased to help. We tried around my sunset, 2230UTC, but there was no propagation to Europe. Kees agreed to set his alarm for 4:00am local time, 11:00pm my time. Conditions seemed to be good: I worked UA9MA at over 11,600km and ZS1LS at over 10,600km and a new 160m DXCC entity for me. But although Kees later said he was decoding me most of the time, I only received a single decode from him with a report, but no 'R' received: insufficient to claim a two-way QSO. After trying for over 30 minutes we gave up.

Kees set his alarm clock for 4:00am the next night, but conditions were well down on the previous night and I was unable to decode any European stations at all.

For the third night in a row Kees was up in the middle of the night and, once again, I received a single decode from him at 0315:15UTC. I responded with my 'R-21' report, but had to send it multiple times before I eventually received the 'RR73' response from Kees at 0321:45UTC, **Fig. 3**, and I could log the contact.

There's dedication for you! But this shows

Fig. 1: Filtering out displayed signals from a specific country. Fig. 2: To speed up FT8 QSOs tick the 'SkipTx1' box and not send your grid reference with your first transmission. Fig. 3: It took no fewer than 14 15-second long transmissions before PJ4DX received the 'RR73' transmission from PA7TWO and thus complete the QSO. Fig. 4: Checking the Settings → Audio screen. Fig. 5: The FT8 Operating Guide compiled by Gary Hinson ZL2IFB.

the advantage of not sending your grid with your first transmission, particularly if contacts are as marginal as this. If I had had to receive three separate transmissions from Kees, the QSO may never have been completed.

Speedy FT4

The second way of speeding up your digimode contacts is to use FT4 instead of FT8. FT4 is selected by going to 'Mode' at the top of the screen (JT65, WSPR and other modes are also bundled with JTDX).

FT4 is a development of FT8 and the user interface is identical. FT4 is twice as fast. Each transmission and reception period is 7.5s long compared with the 15s of FT8. This seems almost lightning fast if you move straight from FT8 to FT4! While it's possible to multi-task and do other jobs

Fig. 6: Eva PJ4EVA working her favourite mode, FT8.

around the shack while simultaneously making FT8 contacts (though perhaps not recommended), you do need to have your wits about you when operating FT4!

The disadvantage is that FT4 is 3.5dB less sensitive than FT8 (see **Table 1**), so it will always be somewhat less effective for making DX contacts, or when propagation is marginal, or for those with very limited antenna possibilities. A second disadvantage is that there are far fewer users of FT4 compared with FT8, at least for the moment. We have discovered that most FT4 activity is on 40m, where the usual frequency is 7047.5kHz.

Power Levels

Although FT8 is a weak-signal mode, it's not necessarily a QRP-only mode. While it is great for power-restricted licensees such as those with UK Foundation or Intermediate class licences, if your licence allows it, higher power can be used when necessary (though most of the time it isn't).

As an example of how well low power works on FT8, from here in Bonaire working Japan or Korea via the long path on 40m during the winter months is perfectly possible on SSB, but from the PJ4DX station with a 16.5m high dipole it almost always requires the linear amplifier to be run at around 1kW output in order to be copied in the Far East. Yet on FT8, PJ4EVA was working many JA and HL stations on 40m using just 25W output.

When could higher power be used? I would suggest that if you have been trying unsuccessfully for a while to contact a station that you are decoding at a level of -20dB or less, it might be necessary to increase your power somewhat. Typically for marginal paths on 160m higher power may be necessary in order to make the contact. The same probably applies to 6m, though as a newcomer to FT8 I'm still looking forward to the Sporadic E season to give FT8 a try on 'Six'.

If I find I need to run more than about 45W out in order to make an FT8 contact, instead of increasing the transmit power of the transceiver I decrease the transceiver's power output and turn on the linear amplifier. At a drive level of 30W I put out about 300W from the amplifier and since it's rated at 1500W the signal from both the transceiver and the amplifier should be extremely clean at that level. I found I needed to use about 300W to work E51WL on the North Cook Islands on 160m, for example.



...And Finally

And finally, a couple more operating tips that might not be immediately obvious. If you find you have made a mistake and double clicked on the wrong station, perhaps because the left-hand side of the screen was scrolling too quickly for you to place your cursor in the correct position, clicking off 'Enable Tx' to disable your transmission has no effect because your transmission will only finish at the end of the current 15-second transmission period. (And by this time the unwanted station may well have replied to you.) Instead, simply click on 'Halt TX' and your transmission will cease immediately.

If, mysteriously, you find you're no longer decoding anything, and when you click on 'Tune' there is no tone being transmitted, you should check to see if the Soundcard Input and Output settings are correct. You do this by going to File → Settings → Audio. If you connect your transceiver straight to the computer without an interface, the screen should look like **Fig. 4** but in our case occasionally, and for no apparent reason, these settings are lost and, instead of 'USB Audio CODEC', the settings change to 'Default Input (or Output) Device'. If the wanted settings no longer appear in the drop-down menu, close JTDX and after a few seconds re-open it and they should re-appear.

This article has only skimmed the surface of the JTDX program and the capabilities of FT8/FT4. After two months of using these modes I am still

SSB: **approx +10dB**

CW:	-15dB
FT4:	-17.5dB
FT8:	-21dB
WSPR:	-31dB

Table 1: Extract from 'Lowest copiable signal-to-noise ratios in 2.5kHz bandwidth' (source: ZL2IFB's FT8 Operating Guide).

learning new things all the time. If this has whetted your appetite and you need more detailed information and operating tips, I can recommend the comprehensive *FT8 Operating Guide*, **Fig. 5**, compiled by **Gary Hinson ZL2IFB**. It is an 81-page PDF and can be downloaded from:

<http://bit.ly/FT8OP>

As a primarily SSB operator who had never used RTTY, PSK31 or any other data mode before November last year, I must admit to have been somewhat sceptical about FT8 and FT4. However, with over 300 DXCC entities confirmed on SSB or CW but no DXpeditions to new entities available to contact due to the Covid-19 pandemic, I found myself in need of a new operating challenge. FT8 provided that challenge and I am pleased that Eva (shown in **Fig. 6** operating FT8) persuaded me to give it a go. I won't be abandoning SSB and CW but the new data modes have given me something new to 'chase' on the bands, which are otherwise rather quiet. After using FT8 for a couple of months I am finding it strangely addictive!

Inductors & Inductance (Part II)

Eric Edwards GW8LJJ continues his look at inductance.

Eric Edwards GW8LJJ
ericgw8ljj@outlook.com

Chokes, Coils and Inductors are all the same components but used in different ways so they are sometimes given the different names.

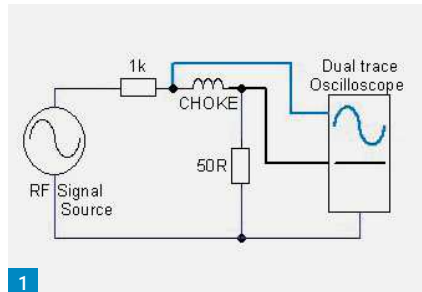
Chokes are so-called because they are used to 'choke' the RF (AC) to stop it passing through the circuit. Coils are wire-wound around a former or self-supporting and are used, for example, in radio transmitter PA 'tank' circuits, and the term Inductor is used when making filters.

Chokes

An inductor placed in series with an AC source blocks or impedes changes in current and functions as a lowpass filter by allowing low frequency and DC to pass through. Because inductors restrict changes in current, they are named 'chokes', and when used as such, the AC (also includes RF) is blocked but to DC it has very low resistance so it passes through an inductor easily.

Let's look at a circuit to show how a choke works, **Fig. 1**. An RF signal generator is connected to a 1k Ω resistor in series with a 4.7 μ H inductor (choke). At the other end of the inductor is a 50 Ω resistor with its far end connected to ground. This is used for terminating the signal. The components used are not critical as it only for showing the effect of the choke. The resistors are 1/4 watt types and the inductor is a small low-current type. Some are similar looking and in size to low wattage resistors. Two probes are used on the scope, channel one monitors the input to the choke and channel two is looking at (monitoring) the output of the choke.

The scope timebase for this test is set at 25nS (per division) and both the 'Y' amplifiers are set to 50mV per division. The signal generator output level has been adjusted to provide 150mV peak-to-peak signal seen on channel one. The ground connections of the signal generator and the scope are connected together to provide a common ground. The 50 Ω resistor is also connected to this common ground. It can be seen that the signal at channel one on the scope, **Fig. 2**, is much larger than that on channel two. This shows that the AC (RF) is being 'choked' by the inductor and is not able to pass through it.



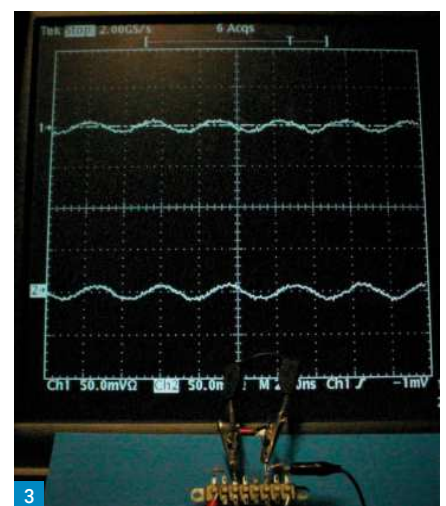
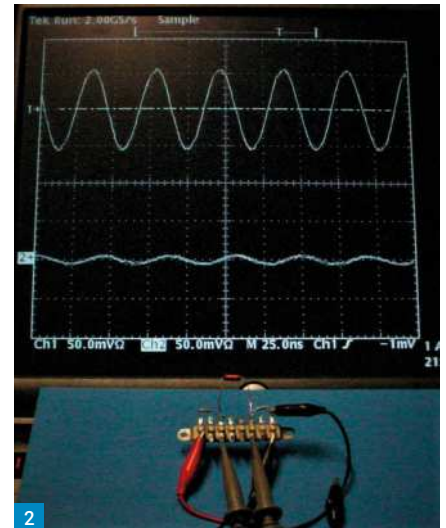
Let's remove the choke, **Fig. 3**. In the photo, it is actually being bypassed with a link so that the signal from the generator is flowing through the 1k Ω resistor and the 50 Ω resistor. It can be seen that the signal on channel one on the scope is now at the same level as channel two. The signal is free to travel through the circuit but is reduced in amplitude because of the terminating resistor.

Chokes in Power Supplies

In early high voltage power supplies as used for valve radios and other equipment, a choke was used for removing the AC content at the output of the power supply. In more modern low voltage (linear) power supplies this is no longer the case and a simple resistor/capacitor filter network is used along with voltage regulation. There may very well be exceptions.

To show what happens when a choke is used in a power supply, a test was set up, **Fig. 4**, using a mains transformer with a low voltage secondary rated at 5A output, a bridge rectifier to provide full-wave rectification along with a smaller transformer using the 'mains' primary winding as a choke and the output connected to a reservoir capacitor and a load resistor so that current can be drawn from the power supply. A scope probe is connected to the positive tag of the electrolytic capacitor, which is also connected to the output of the choke. The scope amplitude is set to 0.1V (100mV) and the power supply switched on.

The output is shown on the scope in **Fig. 5** and it can be seen that there is very little AC content. The DC across the electrolytic capacitor is 27V. Placing the scope probe on the input of the choke shows a very large 100Hz AC ripple. The frequency of the AC voltage is 100Hz because it is using a full-wave rectifier (bridge) and is rectifying the positive and negative cycles of the AC wave-



Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

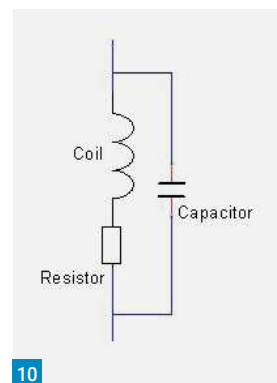
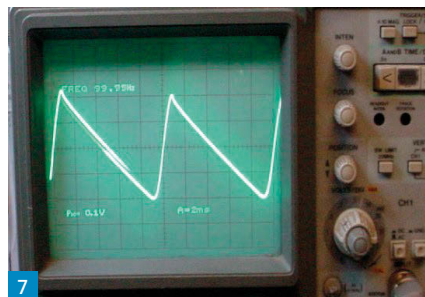
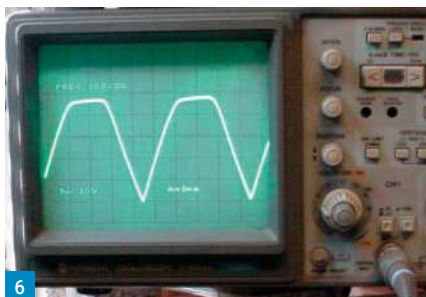
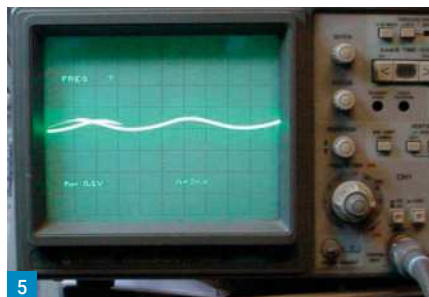


Fig. 1: Circuit to illustrate the operation of a choke. **Fig. 2:** Signal on channel 1 much larger than on channel 2 (see text). **Fig. 3:** As (2) but with the choke removed. **Fig. 4:** Test to illustrate using a choke in a power supply. **Fig. 5:** Relatively small AC content superimposed on the DC. **Fig. 6:** The rectified waveform. **Fig. 7:** Output with the choke disconnected. **Fig. 8:** All grey (ferrite) cores. **Fig. 9:** Coloured (iron) dust cores. **Fig. 10:** Self resonance is due to the inherent capacitance and resistance in any coil.

form. This is the 'ripple' on the DC voltage after rectification, **Fig. 6**. This 'lumpy' DC, sometimes referred to as 'pulsed' DC, contains a high AC content and needs to be removed for use as a DC power supply. This is achieved with the use of the choke. Normally a high current coil wound on an iron former similar to a transformer but only having one winding suited to the current drawn from the power supply load is used. The AC is blocked from passing through the choke but allows the DC to flow. Disconnecting (bypassing) the choke and with the bridge rectifier now connected directly to the electrolytic capacitor and load resistor with the same settings on the scope, the result is seen in **Fig. 7**. The scope shows an AC waveform at 100Hz and the 'reservoir' electrolytic is charging and discharging but cannot provide a smooth DC output. This has to be done with a lowpass filter (LPF), which in modern linear power supplies normally incorporates a resistor and a 'smoothing' electrolytic capacitor following the reservoir capacitor.

Inductors

Inductors are coils of wire either self-supporting such as in a transmitter tank (PA) circuit, or wound on insulated tubular formers as once used in the homebrewing of older radios and 'crystal sets'. Inductors are also wound on iron dust or ferrite cores and this increases the inductance far more than when wound on insulated formers. Toroidal ferrite, the all grey, **Fig. 8**, and Iron dust cores, **Fig. 9**, are common in RF circuits. The colours of the iron dust cores indicate the frequency they are to be used with. Some are two-colour types with a main body colour and an underside colour. This under colour is very important, along with the body colour, in determining their use for the required frequency.

To give an example, a core that is has a red body with a clear (or grey) underside and two inches (200 = 2in) in diameter is a T200-2. 'T' is for Iron Power type whereas 'FT' refers to 'ferrite' types (all grey). The red core with a clear underside has a frequency range of 2MHz to 30MHz. A T200-6, however, has a yellow core with a clear underside and its usable frequency range is 10MHz to 50MHz. Other types are T50-2, which is a core of 0.5in and has the same frequency range as the T200-2 but smaller diameter, which determines the power ratings. A T200, for example, has a power rating of almost 800W whereas a T50 has a 50W (approx) power rating. Other toroids such as T200-6 indicate a 2in diameter core but have a yellow body with a grey or neutral under side. If the underside is white, it will be suitable for audio fre-

quencies and has the dash number 26 so the toroid will be T200-26. RF and audio toroids in the 'T' range are colour coded with the main body colour and an underbody colour. Cores with a blue body and clear underside are type 1. Type 2 is Red with clear underside. A Grey with clear underside is type 3 and the list of types includes 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 17 and zero. Full information on toroids for use with RF and audio frequencies is available at Amidon on the internet.

www.amidoncorp.com

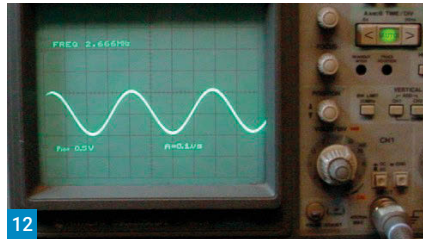
Resonance

An inductor, as with all things in life, is not perfect and in the early days of radio it was discovered that a coil of wire is not an ideal inductor. At certain frequencies it is at resonance but at higher frequencies, the impedance of the coil is capacitive. Between the windings of the coil it has capacitance, which occurs when two 'plates' are placed close to each other and also when a coil of insulated wire is wound close to each other. It also has resistance (as does any length of wire). This resistance and capacitance are very small but because they are there, self-resonance takes place, **Fig. 10**.

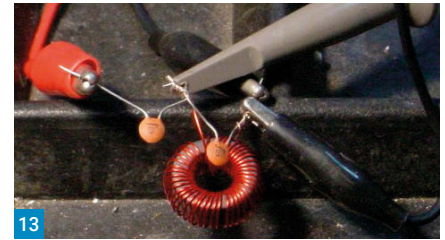
Let's take a coil of insulated copper wire, wind it around a ferrite core and strip the insulation at both ends of the wire. The output of a signal generator set to 100mV and at any frequency in the MHz range is connected at one end of the coil and a scope probe connected at the other. The common (ground) connections of the signal generator and the scope probe are



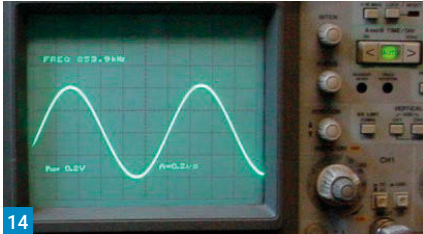
11



12

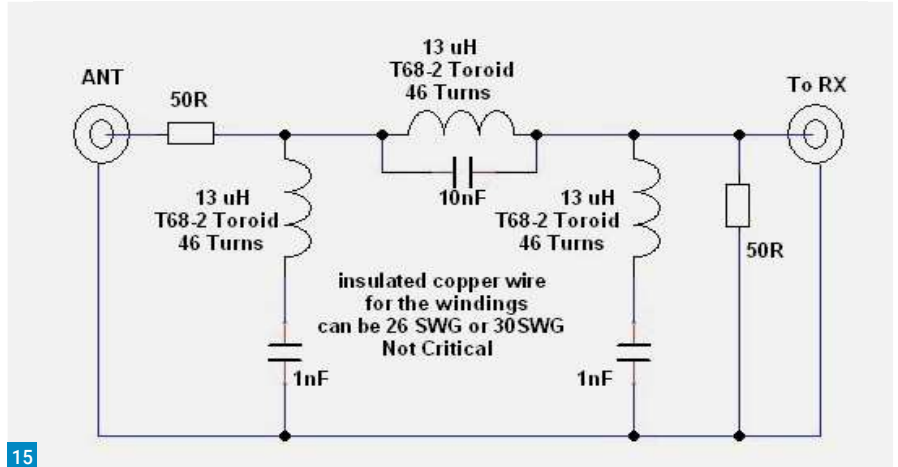


13



14

Fig. 11: Ready to measure self-resonance.
Fig. 12: The inductor resonating at 2.66MHz.
Fig. 13: The self-resonant frequency can be changed by adding capacitors.
Fig. 14: The new resonance near 854kHz.
Fig. 15: Circuit of notch filter for MW.
Fig. 16: Characterising the notch filter.



15

connected together, **Fig. 11**. The frequency of the generator is adjusted until the maximum signal amplitude is shown on the scope. At a frequency of 2.66MHz the signal amplitude is 1V as shown in **Fig. 12**. This is the natural or self-resonance of the inductor and provides an increase from 100mV at the other frequencies, or at 2.66MHz without the coil in circuit, to 1V at its resonant frequency, which is a multiplication factor of 100, or 20dB.

Tuning It

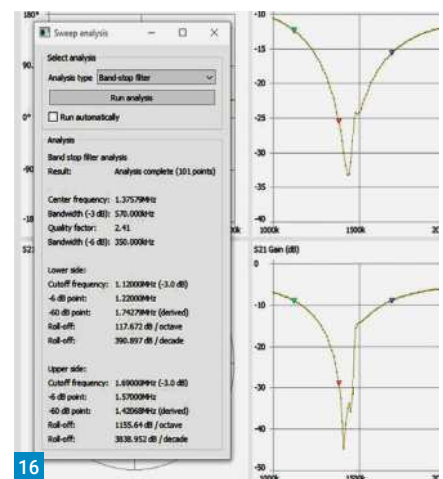
A capacitor can be placed across the inductor used in the last experiment to select a required frequency. A 100pF capacitor is connected in parallel with the inductor but this time the inductor with the capacitor is connected across the signal generator output and with a 100pF capacitor in series with the parallel circuit, so it is now a series/parallel tuned circuit. The other end of the parallel circuit is connected to the common connector (gnd) of the signal generator and the scope probe is connected directly across the parallel tuned circuit, **Fig. 13**. The signal generator dial is rotated until the resonance of the tuned circuit is found. This will be lower in frequency than the previous result. It was at its maximum output on the scope, **Fig. 14**, and is shown to be 800mV (0.8V) at a frequency of very near 854kHz. This is due to the combination of the parallel tuned circuit and the series capacitor. Changing the values of any of the three components will change the resonant frequency. The

response is quite sharp and although this is at low frequency the same principle is used at higher (HF) frequencies with a higher value inductor.

Medium Wave Notch Filter

A notch filter is an example of using a combination of series and parallel filters. Making radio receivers with wideband front ends (RF input), such as regenerative and direct conversion receivers, there is a probability of local Medium Wave (MW) stations breaking through onto the HF bands at certain times of the day and night. A filter, **Fig. 15**, to remove, or greatly attenuate, the unwanted stations, was made with insulated copper wire wound onto iron dust cores. This 'Notch Filter' has the desired effect on the MW band with a significant drop of ~60dB shown in the table, **Fig. 16**, at 1.4MHz. I connected this filter between the antenna and a Trio TS830 transceiver for test purposes, and could not hear any broadcast stations except one very weak one, which would have been well off scale on the S-meter, while all others were non-existent. Without the filter all broadcast signals were full scale when it suffered the highest MW breakthrough.

It's a simple circuit and I have customised the components to standard values. I used 26SWG wire for the coils but this is not critical. The cores for the 13uH coils are T68-2, which is a 0.68in diameter (68 = 0.68in) red core with grey (or clear) underside. The design is based on a Butterworth filter



16

design and I have kept it as simple possible by using only three poles.

Filters

Filters use various combinations of inductors and capacitors in parallel and series. These are lowpass (LPF), highpass (HPF), bandpass (BPF) and notch (Band Stop) filters. The notch filter has been shown and the others will be described in the final article of 'Inductors and Inductance'.

References

- Elsie: electrical filter design program from Tonne Software.
- NanoVNA: for notch filter measurements.
- Iron and Ferrite Cores: Type Amidon Toroids in a search engine for lots of information.

The Second Stab!

Roger Cooke G3LDI
roger@g3ldi.co.uk

Roger Cooke G3LDI surfaces from his second COVID jab to bring us the latest Morse news.

Call it what you will, I just had my second and it was the dreaded AstraZeneca. I had an adverse effect the first time, aches and pains and the next day felt very sick for a few hours as well. The nurse who 'stabbed' me, when asked if I would suffer the same again, said normally people suffered less the second time. Wow, was she wrong! Aches and pains again evening and morning when I got up around 5am. 7am and I was just about delirious! I was not in control at all, perspiration coming off me like water and I felt awful.

It all lasted about five hours total, so I shall ask for the Pfizer one if I have to be 'processed' again. Hope none of you suffered the same.

NARCTraining

We had a tutor's meeting on Zoom here in Norfolk in which we reorganised our tutorial sessions. People vary with their homework and the practice they do. Some do a lot, some none and there are those in between. To try to cover all cases we are overlapping the classes with the speed ranges and also types of practice. Starting with raw beginners, we then end up with those doing 25 to 30wpm.

We will advise students when they are ready to move into a following class and in doing that we might be able to persuade those left behind to do some more of the Big P word and in that way move themselves on too.

We have also instigated a table of RUFzXP results, and that has produced better results than we had hoped. Ten took part this week and top of the charts was **Phil G4LPP, Fig. 1**. Phil must have found the right mojo for RUFzXP because I cannot come anywhere near his score!

Phil moved to Norfolk some three years ago and joined my class then. Since that time he has progressed rapidly, so much so that he has now become a tutor in his own right. Phil takes the Raw Beginners' class on a Friday evening on 145.250MHz and we are trying to encourage our new licensees to join him and start learning CW, **Fig. 2**.

Attempt results

File

	Errors (25)	Transmitted call signs (50)	Received call signs	Speed	Max points	Gained points	Elapsed time [ms]	Frequency
Rank	2	RU6AV	RU6VU	50 WPM	764	35	6218	497 Hz ^
1	1	G4PCI	G4PCE	49 WPM	734	172	1906	821 Hz
Operator	3	OH/UA9XC	OH/PA0AC	48 WPM	842	20	9329	715 Hz
G4LPP	0	SV9HQ	SV9HQ	47 WPM	675	333	390	812 Hz
Score	0	YO2KJI	YO2KJI	48 WPM	753	317	6094	836 Hz
17685	0	US5FA	US5FA	49 WPM	734	335	3000	651 Hz
Wrong call signs	0	HK1PRP	HK1PRP	50 WPM	817	385	1859	802 Hz
14	0	3C1AG	3C1AG	52 WPM	826	391	1656	636 Hz
Max speed	0	W1JQ	W1JQ	54 WPM	825	396	1203	798 Hz
62 WPM	0	W9AX	W9AX	56 WPM	887	847	1421	679 Hz
Min speed	1	FSJRL	FSJRR	58 WPM	1028	109	5860	725 Hz
35 WPM	0	YB0AR	YB0AR	56 WPM	958	448	2125	780 Hz
	0	ISCTE	ISCTE	58 WPM	1028	450	4531	623 Hz
	0	N4NM	N4NM	60 WPM	1019	944	2453	535 Hz
	2	F8PDR	F8GFR	62 WPM	1175	52	8266	549 Hz
	1	W8TJL	W8TFL	60 WPM	1176	128	4594	735 Hz
	0	G4ARI	G4ARI	58 WPM	1028	452	4406	509 Hz
	2	I26GAC	I26BAZ	60 WPM	1176	60	2516	615 Hz
	0	MSAEX	MSAEX	58 WPM	1028	492	1313	612 Hz
	0	9A3PB	9A3PB	60 WPM	1100	498	3281	620 Hz
	2	LU7EE	LA6EE	62 WPM	1175	118	3234	879 Hz
	0	JH2QEE	JH2QEE	60 WPM	1176	515	4500	831 Hz
	0	DJ9OV	DJ9OV	62 WPM	1175	509	4969	664 Hz

Display the whole list
Display only errors (25)

Exit

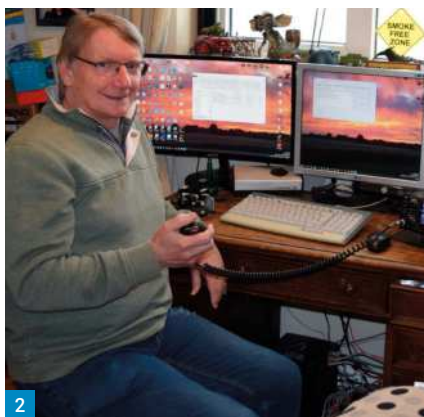


Fig. 1: G4LPP achieves 62wpm on RUFzXP.



Fig. 2: G4LPP runs a tutor session on 145.250MHz.

Fig. 3: Victor operating with his Begali key.

Fig. 4: Victor G3JNB's straight keys

NARC Net

The NARC Net takes place on 80m on Monday evenings at 2030 local time on 3.545MHz. We have decided to lower the speed there to 20wpm to encourage more to join in. We also run an SK (Straight Key) night on the last Monday of the month.

You may have heard us on there at

some time. The net usually goes on for about an hour or so.

I received no input on Net protocol following my request from last time so I assume nobody uses anything out of the ordinary. We are, however, now taking turns at the role of Net Controller

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

to enable everybody to take on the responsibility of running a Net.

Victor Brand G3JNB

Victor kindly sent me some pictures for the NARC Morse Key directory and having seen that he has recently gone to QRP only, I thought I would share these keys in the column, **Fig. 4**.

Strangely enough the smaller of the straight keys is the same as one I found in my workshop when I was clearing out some boxes one day. The picture shows Victor operating his Begali Magnetic, **Fig. 3**.

Victor says: "Mounted on wooden plinths, the larger of the ex-WD keys is my original one, bought for a shilling from the famous Proops Brothers in Kingston 70 years ago to learn Morse. Its baby brother I acquired some 40 years ago for QRP and portable work. Both still do occasional duty."

"The gold 'Begali Magnetic' (an absolute dream to use) keys the FT-2000 for DXing and the venerable Sampson ETM-8C memory keyer operates the FT-818 or my delightful Heathkit HW8 QRP rig."

73 and May the Morse be with you!



www.sotabeams.co.uk

All items shipped from our UK factory. Prices exclude p&p.

Crimp Tool for Powerpole Connectors



Powerpole connectors in various pack sizes:

5 connectors:

15A or 30A £4.99

45A £6.50

12 connectors:

15A or 30A £9.99

45A £12.95



(1 connector = 1 black shell + 1 red shell + 2 contacts)

2 metre filter



2m bandpass filter £44.95

Put a stop to interference
Make more contacts!

Daimon Tilley G4USI

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

Until very recently, in terms of VHF/UHF antennas at our QTH, these were all home-made and cost very little. However, a recent bargain was found on the internet and the princely sum of £60 secured me a (barely) used Diamond X-510 dual-band collinear. This antenna is a beast at over 5m tall, but the gain it brings is very noticeable indeed over my previous antennas. At about half of the retail price I couldn't resist it and have to say it was a worthwhile buy. A fairly expensive antenna, but on a budget due to being used.

This article is going to focus on much cheaper homebrew options though, many of which I have built and used at home, and still do.

Vertical Antennas: Using a Cheap Mobile Whip

Four years ago, when I returned to the hobby I brought the old venerable TS700 mentioned in the last article and needed an antenna fairly quickly. A quick scan through the websites of the main dealers revealed a 2m 5/8-wave-length mobile whip antenna from Moonraker for £10. A 5/8th vertical is typically acknowledged as having about 3dB of gain over a quarter-wave whip or dipole. This 3dB gain is the equivalent of doubling your transmitter power, so is useful to have. I considered making the whip, but for a tenner I decided it was easier and cheaper to buy. The antenna arrived a few days later and seemed reasonably well made.

Let's just spend a moment thinking about vertical antennas. They, effectively, can be considered as one half of a dipole, mounted vertically, and to which the centre coax conductor is connected. So where is the other half, the part that the outer braid of the coax connects to? In the case of a vertical antenna (other than a vertical dipole) it is considered to be a ground or earth. In the case of a mobile antenna on a car, for example, the ground part of the antenna is the car body. Sometimes this connection is achieved by a direct connection to the car bodywork and in others, for example in the case of a magnetic mount, by capacitive coupling. How do we achieve this ground connection with a vertical antenna at home? The answer is the use of radials. A radial is a conductor, typically around a quarter of a wavelength long. With a vertical antenna, three to four radials are typically used.

So, I had my 5/8th radiator, I now needed some method of mounting it and connecting, in my case, four radials. Time to visit my

Amateur Radio on a Budget (Part III)

Daimon Tilley G4USI discusses the options for budget-priced antennas for the VHF/UHF bands.



collection of bits in the garage. I needed the following:

- The mobile whip
 - A mobile antenna mount with SO239 socket
 - A bracket to mount it on
 - Four quarter-wavelength radials (about 19in long)
 - A pole to raise the antenna above the eaves of the house, my chosen mounting point
 - A bracket to fix the pole to the eaves
- In the garage I found a mobile mount of the type that you drill through car bodywork. I had bought two of these from the Newark Hamfest to use on my vintage Land Rover, but only used one in the end. I had some pieces of thick aluminium chequer plate, cut this and bent it into an inverted-L shape, drilling the top to accept the mobile mount and the side to accept two U-bolts. For radials I used four lengths of scrap aluminium flat bar, which I had salvaged from supports for an old greenhouse shelf. These were measured to a quarter wavelength long using the formula, drilled and riveted to the aluminium bracket equally spaced around the mobile mount. They were then gently bent downwards to about 45° below the horizontal, which assists with impedance matching.

Now for a mast. A number of years ago, my wife and I used to race catamarans on

Rutland Water and one day I had bent the long tiller extension on our Dart 18. I replaced it, but kept the old one, which I had managed to straighten reasonably well. It has moved house with us twice and, now, over 15 years later, I actually had a use for it! Finally, I needed some U-bolts and a bracket for the eaves. Again, the garage yielded its treasures. I had a small bracket and U-bolts kept from the flagpole I had put on the children's old play-tower when they were much younger. I had all the bits, put them together and added coax. Raising the antenna into a tree (just to get it off the ground) I tested the SWR as below 1.3:1 at 145.500MHz. On the eaves it went, SWR improved further, and it performed very well for four years until the Diamond arrived. I took some photos of it when I eventually took it down and these are shown in **Figs. 1, 2 and 3**.

A Quarter-Wave Ground Plane from Wire & a SO-239 Socket

You could make a quarter-wave ground plane out of cheap and stiff wire. Merely cut five quarter-wavelength pieces of stiff copper wire. Take the first and solder it to the centre pin of an SO239 socket. Then connect the four radials to the four holes of the bulkhead connector. Ring crimp terminals are good for this – solder the radials to the terminals and bolt them to the SO239 holes. Bend the radials down at 45°, connect your coax and you are done. **Fig. 4**, courtesy of AMSAT.org, shows how this can be completed.

A Vertical Dipole using Coax Cable

If you want something even simpler and more discrete, then how about a vertical dipole made just out of coax, a scrap of wire, a ferrite core and a PL259 plug? First, decide how long you want the feeder and antenna to be, as they will all be made out of a single piece of coax, with no joins. In this case, slip a round ferrite core, of sufficient diameter to wrap three turns of coax around it, over the coax, but do not wind the turns yet. RG-58 or even RG-174 coax would work well here, particularly for a light and portable antenna. A

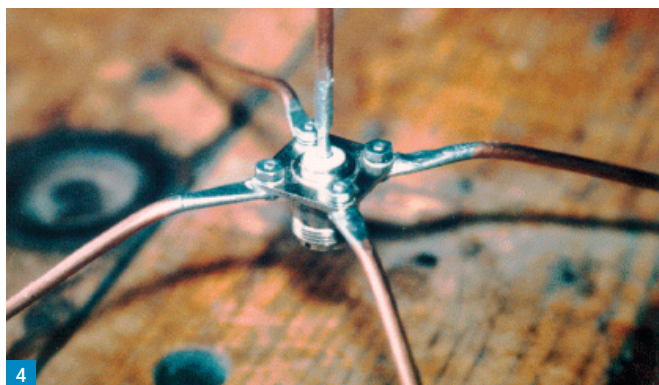
Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk



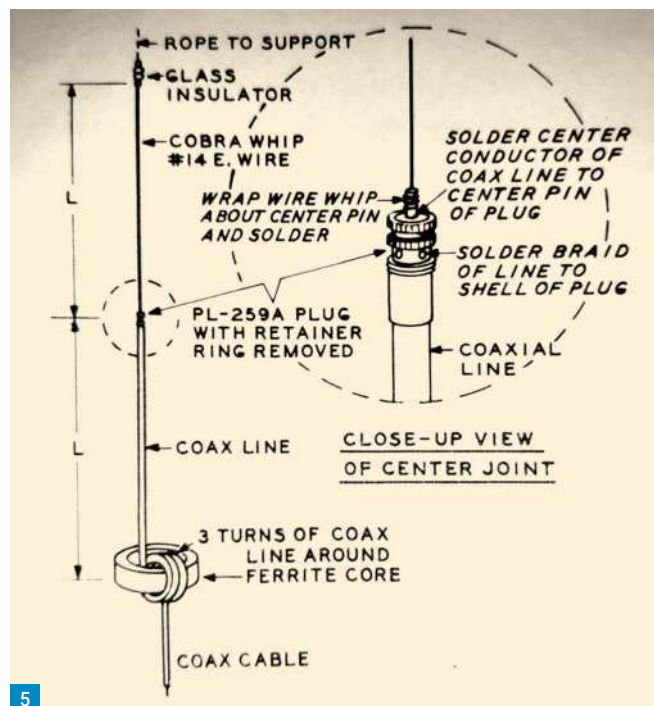
2



3



4



5

Fig. 1: The 5/8 wave mobile whip installed as a base station antenna.
 Fig. 2: The mounting arrangement. Fig. 3: A closer look at the fixing.
 Fig. 4: A wire vertical (photo courtesy of AMSAT).
 Fig. 5: Using coax to form a vertical dipole.

suitable material for the core would be type 43 ferrite, and this could be a round ferrite core or one of the snap-on types, if you can get three turns through the centre.

Next, terminate one end of the coax in a PL259 (or BNC, N-Type, etc.) in the normal way, but omitting to place the outer screw ring on the coax, using just the inner of the plug. From the plug, working down the coax, identify and mark the point where the coax is electrically a quarter of a wavelength back from the plug. A quarter wavelength can be calculated by using the formula $234/144.5$, giving an answer in feet and inches. Now we need to multiply this result by the velocity factor of your coax.

This is available online, but for RG58 is typically 0.66. So, an electrical quarter wavelength of RG58 would be $(234/144.5) \times 0.66$, or 12.83in approx (325.8mm.) Once this point has been marked on the coax, wrap your three turns of coax around your core just below this marked point. The turns on the core are effectively terminating the bottom half of the dipole and allowing the coax braid to form the bottom half of the dipole. Below the core the coax acts normally.

You then need to wrap a length of stripped and tinned wire around the outside of the PL259 pin. Once that has been done, cut this slightly longer than a full quarter wave ($234/144.5$) or 19.43in (494mm). Notice I

have not accounted for velocity factor here. This velocity factor will be different (higher) than your coax. It will vary depending on the insulation covering it, and different again if you are using uninsulated wire. By starting with a full quarter wave (I would actually start at 500mm) you can trim this length a little at a time to get minimum SWR. Finally add the coax connector of your choice to the long end of coax to allow connection to your rig.

If you plan to build this antenna, which is perfect for throwing up in a tree, just bear in mind that lighter weight coax such as RG58 and RG174 is quite lossy at VHF/UHF frequencies, so I would not advise that the feed-line length is much longer than, say, 10m. A diagram of this design is shown at Fig. 5 and is taken from my 1972 copy of *Simple, low-cost wire antennas for radio amateurs* by Orr and Cowan.

A Dual-Band (2m & 70cm) Slim Jim Antenna

This cheap and easy to build Slim Jim antenna was built by Josh and me for his use, and is still in place outside his bedroom shack today. It is very effective and ridiculously simple, using just scraps. Even if you have to buy the parts, it won't cost you more than a few pounds to make.

I remember reading about the Slim Jim in PW many years ago. It was designed by Fred

Judd G2BCX in 1978 and is one of the ways to form an antenna known as a J Pole. If I recall correctly, the original was made from aluminium tubing, but there is a much easier and simpler way to make it, using either 450Ω or 300Ω ladder-line feeder. As what is essentially a folded dipole, performance is similar to a quarter-wave ground plane, but it is arguably easier to make as there is less engineering and no radials involved.

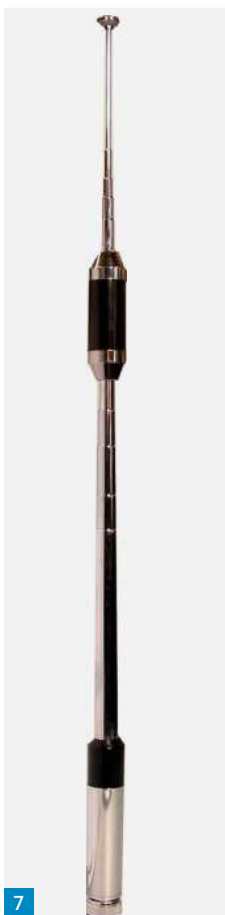
Essentially all that is required is to cut and connect a piece of ladder-line to the appropriate dimensions, add coax, adjust for SWR and away you go. If using this as a portable antenna, at the top of a fishing pole for example, that is all you need to do, but if using it as a fixed antenna at home, then casing it in plastic plumbing pipe for rigidity and weatherproofing is highly advisable.

Rather than try to describe construction dimensions here in detail, I can do no better job than direct you to the excellent online calculator of John M0UKD, here: <https://tinyurl.com/4jpvj8xf>

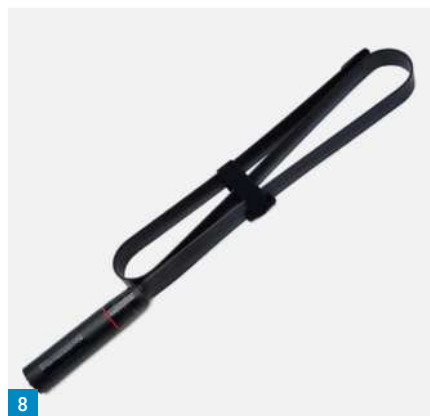
This calculator gives a good explanation of how the antenna works, its construction and design. Make sure that you correct the velocity factor for the ladder-line you are using. I used 0.9 for 450Ω ladder-line. By cutting it for 2m it also works very well on the third harmonic of 70cm – two antennas for the price of one!



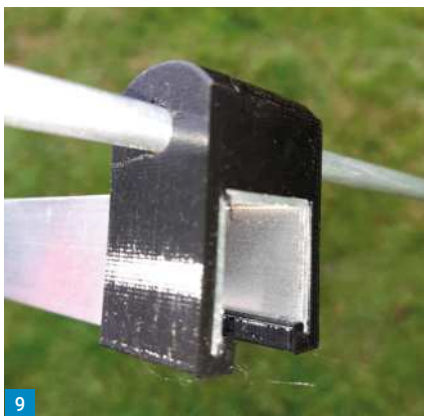
6



7



8



9

Fig. 6: Dual-band Slim Jim. Fig. 7: Commercial hand-held telescopic antenna. Fig. 8: Military 'fold up' antenna. Fig. 9: 3D-printed element support.

In order to make this a more permanent antenna for Josh, we decided to house it inside a waterproof enclosure. This had the benefit of protecting the coax from moisture entry as well as making the antenna rigid. I had some left-over 43mm diameter plumbing pipe and two end caps from a previous project. We made and tuned the Slim Jim by temporarily raising it in a tree and adjusting the coax feedpoint position. We did this by just wrapping the coax

inner and outer around the ladder-line and securing with tape. Only once we had adjusted this up or down for SWR did we then make it permanent by soldering.

In order to keep the ladder-line centred within the plastic pipe, I used a length of pipe insulation that was a snug fit inside. We opened up the insulation, laid the ladder-line inside and secured it with tape. I added a blanking plate on the top and sealed it from the weather. Before we cut the pipe to length, I was conscious that I wanted to clamp the tube in a TV antenna-type wall clamp from the DIY store. Keen to avoid any adverse interaction between this metal bracket and

the antenna I cut the pipe about 2ft (600mm) below the bottom of the antenna and added a bottom blanking plug with a hole for the coax and a small drain hole to allow condensation to escape.

Finally, four or five turns of the RG58 coax cable were made and taped together to prevent RF flowing back down the screen of the cable. Sadly, I did not photograph its construction, but **Fig. 6** shows the completed antenna mounted outside Josh's bedroom.

Improving your Hand-held Antenna for Pennies

Most hand-held radios come with a 'rubber-duck' type antenna and often the wire inside this antenna is wound helically to reduce height (length). Inevitably these antennas are a compromise. They are usually much less than a quarter wave long and the ground plane or 'radial effect' is provided by the PCB of the radio board (the case being plastic). What can you do to improve this?

Well, it is not too expensive to buy a better antenna, and examples are readily available online. I have a telescopic antenna for my FT70D that I bought from the rally at Weston Super Mare for less than £20. It is about a half-wavelength long and has a loading coil, going under the designation 'RH770'. When extended it provides significantly superior receive and transmit performance than the stock antenna, but it is a little heavy and unless you keep it pretty vertical it must place quite a strain on the radio's SMA connector. Also popular seem to be the flexible, so-called 'tactical' antennas. These are similarly much longer but are made of a foldable metal inner covered in an insulating material. They tend to be quite light and can be folded for storage and carriage. Think of a tape measure element in heatshrink wrapping and you will be close to the mark – indeed you could easily make one in this way. (Anecdote: many small satellite antennas are made from tape measure type elements as they can be folded away for launch and will spring open when the satellite is deployed.)

My hand-held telescopic antenna is pictured in **Fig. 7** and a tactical type in **Fig. 8**. Both retail for around £23.

But what about a homebrew approach? One very simple way of improving your standard rubber duck antenna is to improve its ground plane. As mentioned, this consists of little more than the ground tracks of the printed circuit board and improving this is easy and simple. You need to merely cut a length of wire to a quarter wavelength and add a suitable ring terminal, which can fit between your antenna and the radio. Unscrew your

antenna and add the terminal between the two, ensuring that you can make an electrical connection with the outer casing of the coax connector without shorting the inner pin.

For some connectors this will be easy, but with some recessed connectors on radios you might need to use some washers or other arrangement. You should find that this improved ground plane increases both your received and transmitted signals. Such an arrangement is often called a 'rats-tail'. While this is simple to do, you will probably find your 'rats tail' is actually more efficient than the actual antenna, so it pays to think of the whole setup really.

Directional Antennas

If you wish to improve your range at VHF and UHF, then a Yagi antenna is a good way forward, with only a few elements capable of providing 6dB or more of gain – the equivalent of increasing your power by a factor of four. Of course, the additional benefit is that you will 'hear' better in those directions too.

I have to say that I had always shied away from making a Yagi antenna until fairly recently. Mainly because I hadn't really done any proper research to assist. In the June 2020 edition of *PWI* I described, in detail, the

build of a dual-band 2m and 70cm hand-held beam for satellite or portable use, and having successfully built this following a proven design, I have since gone on to build several more. It really is not complicated if you use a proven existing set of plans or one of the online calculators. Perhaps the job becomes more of a practical engineering job than other, simpler antenna builds, but they should still be within reach of most of us with just basic hand tools.

I have found a few good resources to help with dimensions and a couple of these are listed here:

<https://tinyurl.com/8vwdxxfe>

<https://tinyurl.com/azs244hx>

One recent build was a simple design for the 2m band, a six element Yagi for portable use. This also comes from the website of John M0UKD:

<https://tinyurl.com/2pak66fk>

John calls this the 'pegtenna' as it employs very simple and quick construction using wooden spring clothes pegs to hold the elements in place, allowing quick and easy assembly on a hilltop, etc.

In my case, I used John's design but decided to mount the elements a little differently, using 3D printed parts of my own

design. This allowed secured fixing of the elements in such a way that it could easily be used portable, by sliding the elements into the holders, or as a permanent installation at home by riveting or screwing through the 3D printed parts into the elements. See **Fig. 9** for detail.

I found it worked well and I was pleased with the end result. However, I was a bit disappointed with the cost of materials. I bought the 6mm tubes and the 25mm square boom from a DIY store and the cost added up to well over £30. Add the construction time and effort, plus the 3D printing and a feeder box and I think, in all honesty, I could have bought a commercial antenna. In fact, you can buy the Diamond A144S5R 5-element Yagi, on a boom length of just less than 1m, for £41 plus shipping. So, unless you particularly want the fun and satisfaction of building your own Yagi antenna, you might, in some cases, find it as cheap to buy new.

In conclusion, I hope I have managed to give you plenty of ideas for cheap and simple homebrew antennas for the VHF and UHF bands. In the next instalment, in two months' time, we will be looking at budget options to get on the air on HF. In the meantime, get building antennas!

eptsoft Directory of Education, Lifestyle and Leisure Suppliers



Over three-hundred Hobbies and Special Interest Suppliers with online links to their websites for you to explore.

Promoted into the Education Community through emailing and Free Education Resources for Nurseries | Academies | Primary Schools | Secondary Schools | Further and Higher Education Special and Independent Schools

To add your business email
info@eptsoft.com

www.eptsoft.com

SDR-Kits

New! The 2-Port VNWA3SE

Fully Automatic 2-Port Measurements, a world first in this VNA price-class. Now with SMA or N-connector options

- Covers 1 kHz – 1300 MHz*
- Full, S11, S12, S21, S22,
- Best in Class performance
- Thousands in use Worldwide
- Free Software & Helpfile

*Dynamic Range: Better than 90dB up to 100 MHz, >70dB up to 500 MHz and >50dB up to 1.3 GHz.



Summer 2021 Promotion

Lower prices on all our VNWA Models!

VNWA 3E from **£354.00**

VNWA 3EC from **£394.80**

VNWA 3SE SMA/N Version from **£520.80**

3SE Upgrade Kit for VNWA 3E from **£118.80**

Prices shown include VAT

Magi-Cal® Automatic SMA Calibrator for VNWA



£126.00

SDR Kits – Authorised SDRplay Distributor since 2015

- SDRplay RSP1A 1 kHz-2000 MHz SDR-Rx 1 Antenna Bias Tee **£93.95**
- SDRplay RSPdx SDR-Rx 3 Antenna inputs + HDR **£187.50**
- SDRplay RSPduo SDR Rx Dual SDR Tuners – Diversity **£225.00**

Low Jitter GPSDO 1 ppb 400 Hz–810 MHz 1 Port **£103.20** 2 Port **£153.00**

FA-VA5 600 MHz Antenna Analyzer Kit 99% Kit **£179.95** Full Kit **£159.95**

Experiment with L-Band Antennas!

- Permanent Outdoor L-Band Antenna with 10m cable for 1540 MHz **£52.50**
- L-Band Receive Antenna A154/A162 **£12.90**

R3500D ARDF Rx Kit **£30.60**

QRP 2000 Synth Kit from **£25**

Mitsubishi RD16HHF1 **£4.80**

HupRF PAT Boards and

DG8 144 MHz PreAmp

Short-kit – in stock!

www.SDR-Kits.net Webshop Orders only – Paypal or Pro-Forma Invoice
e-mail: info@sdr-kits.net Prices shown incl VAT - p+p extra
SDR-Kits Office 11, Hampton Park West, Melksham, SN12 6LH UK VAT reg GB979776427
VNWA 3EC/3 – HupRF Pat Kits – Silicon Labs Si570 – RF Transistors – DG8 Preamp Kit

Phoenix Kits FMT Mk3 Morse Tutor

Colyn Baillie-Searle GD4EIP

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

I got my licence in 1962, in South Africa with the callsign ZS5VF. In those days a person wanting to obtain an amateur licence had to just pass the Morse test and then was only allowed to operate the first year 50W CW only. I completed the first year but carried on using CW. I could have operated AM or SSB except that my set was only capable of CW. Some amateurs who found learning Morse code not a pleasant experience sat the first year out. I was not like that; I continued using my ex-military 80/40m transmitter, an Eddystone general coverage receiver and a vertical antenna. It was not long before I became friends with an excellent CW operator, **Royce Scott ZS5FC**. We would chat two or three times a week. He soon got my speed up to a reasonable level and I have never stopped using it. I left South Africa in 1975 and arrived on the Isle of Man where my new call GD4EIP was waiting for me.

Over the years, I have taught a number of amateurs on the Isle of Man and once they had obtained the full licence, I supervised them operating my station, so they could build up confidence to eventually operate on their own. A number of years later I was invited to become one of the Morse examiners on the Island until it was no longer required. I have often been asked, even today, where can someone learn Morse code or brush up their ability to operate CW again.

There are a number of good sites to learn Morse code or increase your Morse proficiency, such as the two listed below:

www.g4fon.net

www.ARRL.org/code-practice-files

Datong was the first to produce a Morse tutor and they can still be found on eBay. These units send letters, mixed and numbers only, You do not know what is being sent so it is not the easiest tutor to use. I have known a few amateurs who learnt Morse code and passed the Morse exam just using it. Since then there have been others on the market.

I am a member of FISTS CW Club and in the September issue of their magazine was an article on a Fists Morse tutor kit and recently there has been an update model



Two Morse Tutors

Wanting to learn Morse Code? We have two short kit reviews, both featuring products from Phoenix Kits.

with extra facilities. I decided that I would buy one and see how it performs with the aim of recommending it to new amateurs who would like to learn Morse code or other amateurs who would just like to brush up their Morse proficiency.

The Kit

I contacted Phoenix kits (URL below) and placed an order for one. It arrived two days later, a nice box, well packed.

phoenixkitsonline.co.uk

Opening the box, **Fig. 1**, were three packets containing the digital display, the main board and a small Nano board, a small loudspeaker, three variable resistors, five small resistors, a transistor, switch, key socket and a blue LED together with detailed eight-page instructions. The

display board had a small board already soldered on it.

The Nano board needs to be attached to the main board. This is achieved by soldering the two 15-pin socket strips, and these are soldered onto the main board. I pushed the strips onto the Nano board and then pushed the short pins through the main board and soldered them. You do need a fine tip soldering iron for doing this job. The reason why I did it this way was to align the pins correctly in case I need ever to remove the Nano board. If I had soldered the two 15-pin socket strips on their own, when I came to attach the Nano board, the sockets might not be vertical to push the Nano board into them.

Next come the five resistors, one 39Ω and four 2.2kΩ (the instructions

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Fig. 1: The Phoenix Kits FMT Mk 3.**Fig. 2: The assembled kit ready to install in the box.****Fig. 3: The kit fitted to the box.****Fig. 4: External view of the finished unit.**

indicate where they go on the board), then the transistor – the marking on the board prevents you from attaching it incorrectly. Finally, the multi-turn tune control potentiometer and three variable resistors. The volume control has a built-in switch and a couple of 2.54mm headers for jumpers at a later stage and a 2.54mm 4-pin header, which also has to be fitted onto the main board. This is to allow the main board to be connected to the display board. Connecting wires are supplied for this purpose.

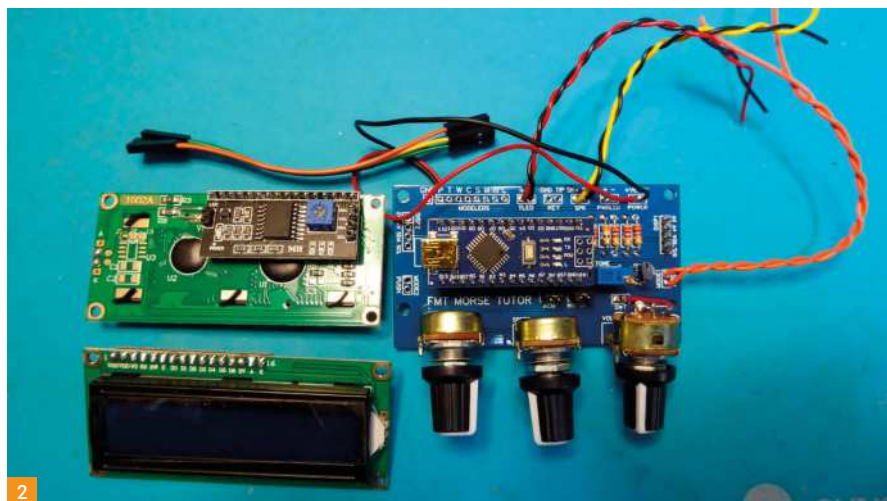
Six wires now have to be soldered onto the main board. The two for the speaker, two for the mode switch, two for the LED and finally the PP3 plug. The kit supplies a short length of multicore wire, which I assumed was for this purpose. I stripped the outer insulation and removed all the multi-stranded wires. I have had trouble in the past with the insulation melting when tinning the stranded wires, so I decided to test the wires before soldering them onto the board. Therefore, I stripped a short length of the insulation and tinned the bare wires only to find that some of the insulation had melted exposing more bare wires. I decided not to use these wires but solid insulated wires, which I had in my wire drawer. Now all wires attached, boards, mode switch and LED fitted and then wires soldered to the speaker and mode switch.

I now needed to purchase a box to fit it all in. On eBay I managed to find a nice sized box, 150 x 100 x 50mm, black plastic. Once the box arrived, it was time to decide which assembly method I would choose.

Final Assembly

There are three ways this can be done. One with no display, when you push the mode button a letter is sent indicating which program will be sent, letters, numbers, call sign etc. The second option is to have a row of eight LEDs, which will cycle through and indicate the different programs. The third is to use the LCD display. I decided to just have the LCD display but you can have LEDs as well. However, I cannot see the point of having them when you have the LCD display showing all the information.

The next was marking out for the LCD display. In the kit, an LCD mounting bevel is supplied and I used this to mark the outline for the LCD display and the four holes to fasten it to the box. Cutting out



the rectangle for the LCD display was not difficult. I held the box securely in a vice and using my pillar drill carefully drilled four holes in each corner. If the box is not securely held, it can suddenly quickly

jump up once the drill is nearly through, so holding it securely is essential. I then used a small hacksaw blade to carefully cut down the sides until the centre area was free. Using a file, carefully file the sides,

checking that the display fits nicely.

Now it was planning to fit the three controls for volume, speed and space. I made a template for the three controls and marked their position, then using an 8mm drill, drilled the three holes. I decided to solder the controls onto the board, as this would be easier for mounting. Now there were two holes to be drilled, one for the mode push button and the other for blue LED and then five small holes in the place where the speaker will be mounted, to allow the sound to come out. I fitted the speaker using hot melt glue around its side.

Six wires now have to be soldered onto the main board, two for the speaker, two for the mode switch and two for the LED and finally the PP3 battery connector.

Now all wires attached, boards, mode switch and LED fitted and then wires soldered to the speaker. All assembled and ready to fit into the box. **Fig. 2.**

Into the Box

First it was fitting the LCD display and I decided not to mount the controls on top of the LCD display. Standoffs are supplied for this purpose. I just used the spacing washers and nuts and therefore not requiring the standoffs. I next mounted the control board and finally soldered the wires from this board to the speaker, mode switch and LED.

Make sure that the positive wire from the main board goes to the positive, anode lead of the LED, which is the longer leg. All completed ready for testing **Fig. 3** showing the inside of the box and **Fig. 4** the completed assembly ready to try it out. I attached a PP3 battery and turned the volume control to switch on. The display lit up and immediately starting sending numbers. Pressing the mode switch, changed to mixed, callsigns etc. It all works very well. The tutor will generate code between 11 to 30 wpm, but has the capability of sending up to 60 wpm, when attaching a jumper to two of the pins on the board – the jumpers are supplied.

Conclusion

The kit is supplied with everything needed to complete the tutor except for the box. The eight-page instructions are clearly written and easy to follow. This is a well thought out kit, which I am sure many new to the hobby as well as those wanting to better their Morse code ability will find beneficial. If you encounter any problems, Phoenix kits are on hand to answer any questions.



Universal uCPO Code Practice Oscillator & Multi-Mode Morse Tutor

Duncan Fiskén G3WZD

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

This handy device came to my attention through a post of the FISTS reflector and I thought it may be of interest both to Morse advisors and their students. Let me say right away that I have absolutely no connection with, or financial interest in, the manufacturer of this device, PhoenixKitsOnline, a UK company specialising in designing and producing amateur radio kits.

Some students need or want a Code Practice Oscillator; either because they don't have a rig with built in keyer/sidetone or want something portable for practice.

PhoenixKitsOnline have one such device; the UCPO (Universal Code Practice Oscillator) This is available either as a complete kit, a module or ready-built unit. **Paul MOBMN**, the owner of Phoenix and designer of the UCPO, kindly made a unit available to me for evaluation. Following some post-evaluation suggestions, Paul made some tweaks to hardware and software to make the unit more relevant to the CWOps

CW Academy (for more on CWOps, see our regular Morse Mode feature, **Ed**).

The compact UCPO device auto-senses the type of key (straight or paddle) when it is plugged in and can be used as a straightforward code practice oscillator or multi-mode morse tutor. Speed and Farnsworth spacing are adjustable. The Tutor mode features user-selectable Letters, Numbers, Mixed (letters and numbers), Prosigns, Callsigns and Pseudo-contest, where callsigns are sent and followed by 5NN and a serial number (occasionally including cut numbers for zero and 9). The callsign mode features varying speeds and tones, which I think adds some realism.

Other enhancements approved by Paul were to fit two 3.5mm jacks, one for stereo earphones and the other, a mono jack, to provide a fixed low-level audio output that can be fed into a USB mixer for use with an application such as Skype or Zoom. The low-level output tone is clean and close to a pure sinewave. These modifications will be included in the next production version of the UCPO. Power is from an internal PP3 9V battery.

Prices range from £18 to £38 depending on whether it is a module, full kit or ready-built unit. I assume there will be a price adjustment to include the two jack sockets as I fitted these to the evaluation unit. PhoenixKitsOnline will ship worldwide.

(Editorial note: The FMT Mk3 has now been replaced by the Mk4. The price is £39.99 when supplied with its own enclosure. Phoenix Kits supply two other Morse tutors not reviewed here, the Pocket Tutor PT20 and the 'Old School' Tutor, the T20)

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

Bernard Nock G4BXD
military1944@aol.com

A big hello from the Military Wireless Museum here in Worcestershire. It's certainly been a strange time recently, no visitors and very little movement in the acquisitions department. Most of the time has been spent checking over various sets, making the odd repair or restoration and building those little units I never had the time to do before.

Even in lockdown, though, I did manage to secure a few new items. The postman and delivery companies have trodden a steady trail to the museum's door. In addition to reviewing some old timers from the shelves there is a strange but exciting new addition.

Japanese Miniatures

I have been very fortunate over the years to acquire quite a few Japanese WW2 sets. The first I ever got came from the shed of an amateur just a few hundred yards away. Not long after arriving at this location I was talking to local amateur on 80m and I mentioned my interest in old military sets. "Ah" he said, "I have some old bits in my shed". Anyway, it tuned out there were a couple of WW2 Japanese sets there, which he kindly gave me, starting an interest in that particular country's equipment.

The Japanese had several wartime miniature, battery powered sets and I'll mention a few in the collection. These sets were used by the standard foot soldier, sometimes carried by individuals or supplied along with bigger sets and used as monitoring devices.

Model 94-6

This amazing little transmitter receiver, although you can call it a transceiver as all the parts are common to both transmit and receive, uses just a single valve, a double-triode type, yet receives and transmits AM or CW.

A very small VHF set, Model 94 Mk6, manpack, single valve rx/tx. This, **Fig. 1**, is my current collection of 94-6 sets, three of the usually seen three-band sets and top right the rarer single-band set, an early production version. The data on my sets: the single-band set, no s/n but 196 stamped in base, meter is dated 1937 and transformer is dated 1937. The three-band sets: s/n 4626, dated 1939, s/n 10081, dated 1941 and s/n 102554, dated 1943.

The double triode acts as, regenerative detector and audio amplifier on receive and on transmit, as a self-oscillator power amplifier (PA) and modulator for AM or, strapped

Japanese Miniatures

Bernard Nock G4BXD introduces some unusual Japanese sets that have found their way to the Museum.



together, as a self-oscillating PA with slightly more RF output. Ingenious.

Type 53C

Type 53C receiver, **Fig. 2**, in its transit box, with plug-in coil packs and spare tubes. 0.4 to 5.754MHz using five plug in-coils. CW, MCW and voice reception possible. It uses four miniature tubes, weight given as 11lb, including batteries. Made by the Tokyo Instrument Co, a very compact regenerative receiver. It was issued with the Type 94 No.3 station and used as a monitoring receiver, termed sub-receiver. It is 1-V-2 autodyne method using four valves, a UY14M and three UY11M types.

Type 97

This is a portable radio, **Fig.3**, for the Imperial Japanese Navy Land Force. The basic facts from the Yokohama Military Radio Communication Museum's website (below). It has the same function as the Army Type 94

Fig. 1: The 94-6 receivers. Fig. 2: The 53C receiver. Fig. 3: The 97 Type receiver.

Fig. 4: The Special set in its box.

Fig. 5: The special receiver. Fig. 6: Internals of the special. Fig. 7: The built-in loop antenna.

No.6 radio, but there is some consideration for waterproofing. Communication distance: 1km. Frequency: 23,000-31,000kHz. Radio format: A2 (modulated telegraph), A3 (telephone). Transmission output: 0.5W. Equipment overview Vacuum tube used: 1 31MC. Transmitter: Self-oscillation, anode modulation. Receiver: Super regenerative detection, low frequency one stage. Power supply: Batteries or hand-held generator. Antenna: L-shaped, vertical 140cm, horizontal 65cm.

www.yokohamaradiomuseum.com

Special Receiver

Now we come to a very interesting receiver, one where very little information is available

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

and one which is thought to have been provided to agents or spies. I was asked via email if I had any information on this unknown set. I made a few enquiries but discovered very little about it. I relayed this to the owner mentioning that if he was interested in selling, I would be interested in buying.

Luckily for me he was and I did. Once again, I consulted my friend **Mr Doi** at the Yokohama Museum to see what info they had. Mr Doi states: "Mukinanu 610 type receiver, for intelligence personnel? The structure of this receiver is similar to the regenerative receiver called '1568 type receiver' said to be a special piece of equipment made by the Army for intelligence personnel".

The wooden storage case, **Fig. 4**, for this receiver, and the front of it was labeled 'Mukinanu No. 610'. This unit is a regenerative detection (autodyne) type receiver consisting of three direct-heat type pentodes manufactured by Shinagawa Electric, and the operating frequency is four bands covering 3-16MHz.

I have never seen this one before, so it is not clear about its model number and purpose. However, according to the attached paper, this receiver uses a loop antenna. And made up with three B-03 type small MT tubes. This tube is considered to be similar to 1U5 and 1T4.

From the above, this receiver, **Fig. 5**, can be considered as a regenerative portable direction finder (SW receiver in use as well) that receives 3-16MHz. However, its structure is special and cannot be considered a normal army field radio. A similar set, with number 1568, was detailed on the website of the late American collector **William L Howard**. That one was a regenerative SW receiver (0-V-2) consisting of three B-03 type vacuum tubes.

The configurations of both units are similar, but unlike the 1568 type, the Mukinanu type receiver has a transformer coupling method that takes into consideration the improvement in gain in the low frequency amplification stage. Compared to the 1568 type, the Mukinanu type receiver has a sophisticated structure and a high degree of perfection, so it can be considered as an improved version of the 1568 type receiver.

The Valve Museum (URL below) has data on the 1U5. "The 1U5 is a diode-pentode designed for detection and first audio voltage amplification in lightweight portable radio equipment and the sensitivity of the pentode allows for a low anode voltage thus saving weight on the HT battery. Above the top mica is the diode anode and the filament tension spring is hidden by the gettering. The filament is a single-coated inverted-V. The diode anode connection passes inside the main anode cylinder. The pentode section with three wire grids. The thin glass tube envelope is 18mm



in diameter, and excluding the B7G base pins is 47mm tall. Type 1U5 was first introduced in 1945."

<http://www.r-type.org/index.htm>

The Radio Museum website (below) has info on the maker: "Shinagawa Denki K.K. Office and Plant: 1-429 Gotanda, Shinagawa-Ku, Tokyo. Tube brand: Kotron/K.O. Tron. Small manufacturer listed on page 2 of **Hisashi Ohtsuka's** 'Dawn of Tube Production in Japan', section 007L, with a founding date of 1941. The company has existed previously however: there is an article 'On the New Tubes', by **Hisao Maeda** of Shinagawa Denki, published in 1936 in the Journal of the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan. Founded: 1931. History: Founded as Horikawa Industrial Co in 1931. Company renamed to KO Vacuum Tube Mfg. Co., later to Shinagawa Electric Co. Ltd. In 1942, the tube brand Tou was introduced."

www.radiomuseum.org

Mr Doi added: "The developer and application of the Mukinanu type and 1568 type receivers are unknown. However, the 1568 receiver is reportedly manufactured by the Army for intelligence personnel. If this is the case, the developer is Army Technology Headquarters 9th Research Institute (former Army Science Research Institute Todo Branch Office) Department 1 (radio weapons, balloon bombs, radios, bacterial weapons, cattle epidemics virus (Research and development), but unfortunately the museum does not have the materials to support it."

The receiver, **Fig. 6**, is very well made, the main tuning has a very smooth slow-motion tuning control. It's difficult to trace the wiring

as it's all the same brown-covered type of wire, but I assume that we have the first valve as a tuning detector stage followed by two stages of audio amplification, though this has yet to be confirmed.

There is a five-position bandswitch but only four bands on the chart. Again, due to the compact nature of the internals it's hard to figure out if the fifth position is unused. The variable resistor seems to be in the heater line because I noticed when testing the set that the heater current varies with this control's rotation.

On top of the set is a five-pin socket and there is a little sub-unit housing a switch and what I thought at first was a small lamp, which has a five-pin plug and lead, going to the switch and then to flying leads to the batteries. On closer inspection it seems the small bulb is actually in the HT positive supply to the set so must be there to act as a fuse. I could not see where the headset plugged into; there are no other sockets save for the antenna ones on the set.

I then noticed that on top of the five-pin plug coming from the switch box there was a two-pin socket into which the headset's two-pin plug could be inserted. I fitted three 1L34 types, a 1.2V heater pentode, into each socket in turn at first to ensure the valve bases were OK and applied about 60V of HT to the set. At first there was no output in the headset. I measured what should be the anode and screen 2 of the valves. Valves 1 and 2 had HT to both, the third valve had HT only to g2. There was no HT on the output anode.

I was unable to see just where the anode load was. The output capacitor can be seen but



5



6



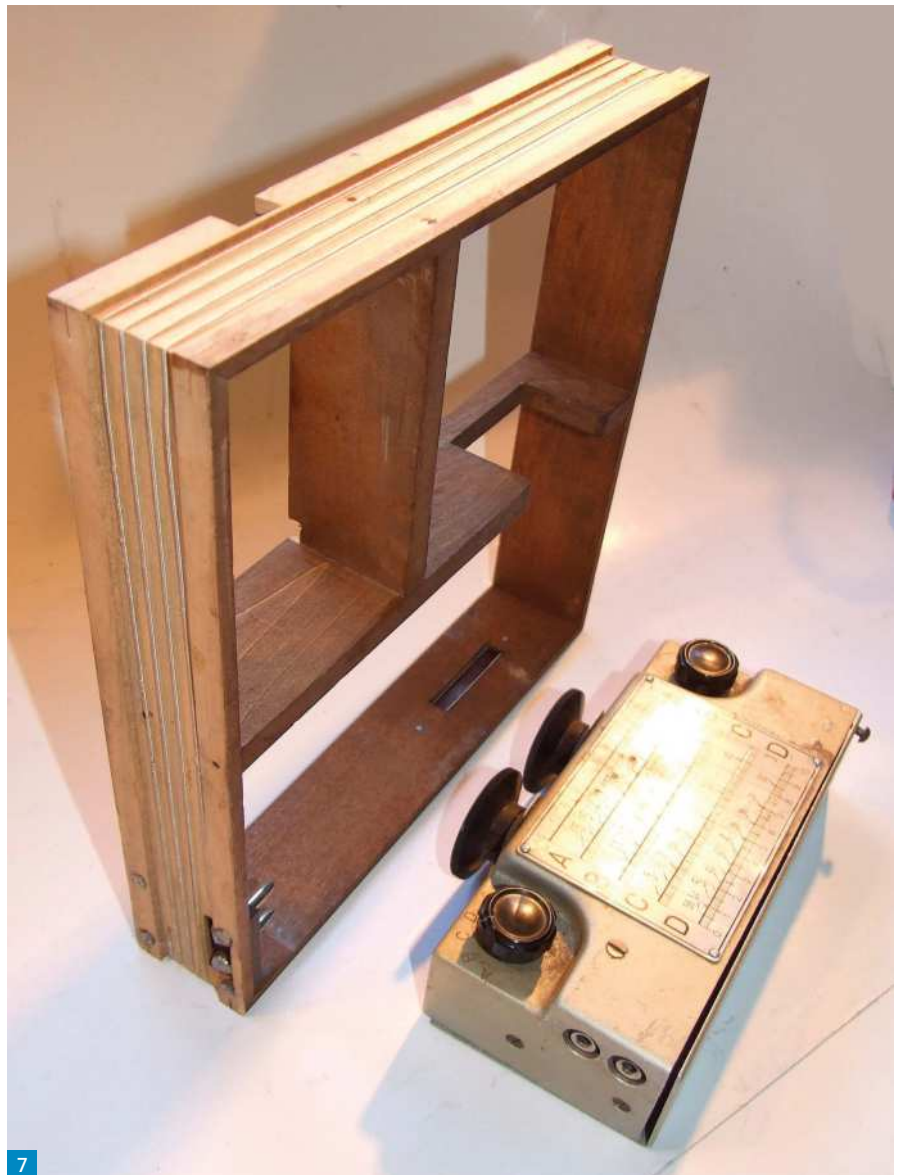
3



4

the load was either an open resistor or it might have been one of the two wound components, chokes or transformers, but hard to see. I fitted a suitable anode load resistor from HT to pin 2 and there was plenty of audio out when g1 was touched. Unfortunately, there was no received signal or a sign of reaction or regeneration so obviously there are other faults.

When in use the receiver plugged into a frame or loop antenna, **Fig. 7**, which is housed around the inside of the carrying box. There is space in the box for the two batteries, 1.2 or 1.5V and probably something like 45V or 67V types. A small blue label in the lid details the rest of the boxes contents, spare valves (6), 3Ω variable resistor (1), 10μf capacitor (1), low frequency transformer (1), blocking coil (1),



7

bulb (2), headset(1), connecting leads.

I shall persevere with this little set in the hope of getting it fully functioning again but it was certainly nice to see such a clever design and an example of engineering as compact as this set. Now if we could only find out how it ended up in an attic in New England.

And Finally

Hopefully in the near future the museum can reopen its doors and welcome visitors but in the meantime there's more pictures on the website below, and hope to see you here again soon. Cheerio.

www.militarywirelessmuseum.co.uk

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

The Practical Wireless 144MHz QRP Contest

Colin Redwood G6MXL, our QRP Contest adjudicator, introduces the 2021 event, which takes place on Sunday 13 June 2021.

Colin Redwood G6MXL
practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

The popular *Practical Wireless* 144MHz QRP Contest is the ideal way for newcomers to the VHF bands and contesting to get a good feel for many aspects of amateur radio contests. It is an excellent way to experience the thrill of making contacts over many kilometres on the 2m band.

Power

The power limit will again be **5 Watts** at the transmitter so that participants with all types of UK licence can participate equally.

Equipment

The only equipment you'll need is a low-power 2m transceiver and an antenna. While you can expect to make some contacts with a basic 2m FM hand-held transceiver, most of the activity is likely to take place using single sideband (SSB). Most stations use horizontally polarised Yagi antennas when operating on SSB or CW.

Location

As always at 2m, a clear take-off such as a hilltop will certainly help. Every year new entrants are surprised just how far their signals can travel between hilltops.

You'll need to find the 6-character IARU locator (sometimes it is known as 'Maidenhead Locator') for your station's location, for example IO92KL. I think the easiest way is to visit:

<https://tinyurl.com/yrz9k4b5>

Contest Exchange

For each contact to count towards your score, you'll need to exchange your callsign (including any /P), signal report using the standard RS(T) code, serial number and locator. The RS(T) code consists of readability on a scale of one to five and signal strength from one to nine. The serial number starts at 001 for your first contact and increases by one for each subsequent contact you make. So, the fourth contact

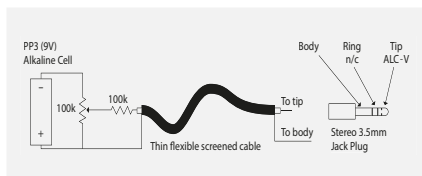


Fig. 1: A useful technique to reduce power to 5W on higher power transmitters.

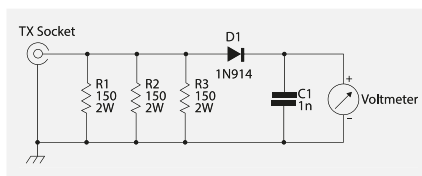


Fig. 2: A small power meter, to verify the power output. A 21.7V level indicates 5W output. 2W metal film resistors are available from CPC

you make will have serial number 004. For Morse contacts there is also the tone (on a scale of one to nine).

Exchange Example

Imagine your callsign is M7ABC/P and you are located in IO91GI and have a contact with M6ZXT/P as your fourth contact. You might transmit, "Mike six Zulu X-Ray Tango Stroke Portable from Mike seven Alpha Bravo Charlie Stroke Portable, you are five and six, zero zero four, in India Oscar nine one Golf India". Using phonetics will make sure that similar sounding letters (e.g. B, D, P, V) are clearly understood by the station you are in contact with.

Hints and Tips

Most newcomers to contesting find that replying to other stations' "CQ Contest" calls is a good way to start. As your confidence in exchanging reports, serial numbers and locators increases, then finding a clear frequency and calling "CQ Contest" and waiting for stations to reply to you is also a good technique. A mix of the two techniques can be an effective strategy.

Make a point of accurately recording in your log the details of each contact as required by the rules – in particular the callsign of each station you contact,

including any /P suffix, their locator and the time in UTC (not BST). If you are transferring a paper log to a computer log, be careful to transcribe the details accurately. The format of locators is letter letter number number letter letter.

Directional Antennas

If you use a directional antenna, then I would strongly recommend that you rotate it to point in different directions during the contest (e.g. South West England, Northern Ireland, the Republic of Ireland and Scotland). This will not only enable you to make more contacts, but will likely increase the number of different locator squares you contact, which is a part of your overall score.

Batteries

Many entrants use rechargeable batteries for power. Make sure you have enough power to run your station for the full duration of the contest. I'd suggest making three diary entries: the first a couple of days before the contest as a reminder to charge your batteries, the second for the day of the contest (Sunday 13 June 2021), and the third a few days after the contest to remind you to submit your entry.

The rules appear on the next page. The contest website is also a valuable source of information and has a link for downloading log sheets and an online entry form (known as a cover sheet).

www.pwcontest.org.uk

Submitting an Entry

Don't forget to submit your entry after the contest. Although electronic entries via email are much preferred and make the task of adjudication easier, paper entries are also welcome. All entries that provide an email address will be acknowledged.

entries@pwcontest.org.uk

Have a Go

There will certainly be plenty of other PW readers on the air, keen to exchange reports, serial numbers and locators. Good luck in the contest!

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

The 2021 Rules

1. General: The contest is open to all licensed radio amateurs operating fixed or portable stations, using SSB, CW, AM or FM in the 2m (144 to 146MHz) band. Entries may be from individuals or from groups, clubs, etc. The contest runs from 0900 to 1600UTC on **Sunday 13 June 2021**.

All stations must operate within the terms of their licence. Entrants must observe the bandplan and must keep clear of normal calling frequencies (144.300MHz and 145.500MHz) even for "CQ" calls. Entrants must allow other users of the band to carry out their activities without hindrance. Please avoid frequencies used by GB2RS (144.250MHz and 145.525MHz), ATV talkback (144.750MHz) and other frequencies in use for non-contest purposes. The station must use the same callsign throughout the contest and may not change its location.

2. Contacts: Contacts will consist of the exchange of the following minimum information:

- callsigns of both stations (**including any /P suffixes**)
- signal reports, standard RS(T) system
- serial numbers: a 3-digit number incremented by one for each contact starting at 001 for the first contact.
- locator (i.e. full 6-character IARU Universal Locator for the location of the station.)

Information must be sent to, and received from, each station individually using **just** the 2m band, and contacts may not be established with more than one station at a time. Simultaneous operation on more than one frequency is not permitted.

If a non-competing station is worked and unable to send their full Universal Locator, their location may be logged instead. However, for a square to count as a multiplier (see rule 4), a full 6-character locator must have been received in at least one contact with a station in the square.

Contacts via repeaters, satellites, or using digital voice modes (including D-STAR, Fusion, DMR and Echolink) and data modes or machine-generated modes such as FT8, JT65, RTTY and PSK31 are not permitted. Neither is the use of DX Clusters, ON4KST chat (even just logging on), social media or any other method of enabling contacts or contest exchanges.

3. Power: The output power of the **transmitter or transverter** final stage must not exceed **5 Watts** peak envelope power (PEP). If the equipment is capable of higher power, the power must be reduced and measured by satisfactory means. With most modern transceivers, power can be reduced by using a menu setting.

An alternative is to apply a (variable) negative voltage to the transmitter ALC line reached via the accessory socket, **Fig. 1**. Stations cannot rely on feeder loss to meet the 5W power limit.

The output power can be accurately measured using the simple circuit of **Fig. 2**. Connect this to the 50Ω output of the transmitter and adjust the power so that the voltmeter does not exceed 21.7V on a 'good whistle' into the microphone.

4. Scoring: Each contact will score one point. The total number of points gained during the contest will then be multiplied by the number of different locator squares with which contacts were made (a 'square' here is the area defined by the first four characters of the IARU Locator).

Example: 52 stations worked in IO81, IO90, IO91, IO92 and JO01 squares; final score = $52 \times 5 = 260$. Only one contact with a given station will count as a scoring contact, even if it has changed its location, e.g. gone /M or /P. If a duplicate contact is inadvertently made, it must still be recorded in the log and clearly marked as a duplicate (not necessary in computer log files).

5. The Log: Logs must contain the following information for each contact:

- time (UTC – not BST)
- callsign of the station worked (**including any /P suffix**)
- report sent (e.g. 56)
- serial number sent
- report received (e.g. 54)
- serial number received
- locator received.

The preferred form of a log is a computer file in REG1TEST, .log, adi or .edi formats sent by email. This may be generated by contest logging software such as MINOS or EISDI's SDV, provided it contains all the information listed above. Alternatively, a file in any other suitable format (such as the spreadsheet available on the contest website) or in plain text, provided each of the items above is separated by a separating character such as a comma or tab, is acceptable. Give the file a name including the station callsign (e.g. g6mxl-p.log), and send as a standard email attachment to

entries@pwcontest.org.uk
email entries will be acknowledged within 8 days. If there is any problem with your entry, you will be contacted by email.

Log sheets and covering information sheets for paper-based entries are available for downloading from the contest website:

www.pwcontest.org.uk

6. Entries: The covering information listed below must be provided with each entry. Please submit this using the online facility on the website. For postal entries, it should be written on a separate sheet of A4-sized paper.

- The information required for every entry is:
- name of the entrant (or of a club etc. in a group entry) as it is to appear in the results table and on the certificate
- callsign you transmitted during the contest, **including any /P suffix (e.g. G6MXL/P)**
- name and address for correspondence
- location of the station during the contest
- full 6-character locator you transmitted during the contest
- whether single or multi-operator (a single operator is an individual who received no assistance from any person in operating the station, which is either his/her permanent home station or a portable station established solely by him/her); if multi-operator, include a list of operators' names and callsigns
- a full description of the equipment used, to include transmitted PEP output power
- if the transmitting equipment (including any transverter employed) is capable of more than 5W PEP output in the 144MHz band, a description of the methods used to (1) reduce and (2) measure the 144MHz output power
- antenna used and the approximate station height in metres above sea level (ASL)

the following declaration must be included in the email text or written and signed by the entrant: "I confirm that the station was operated within the rules and spirit of the event, and that the information provided is correct".

Failure to supply the required information may lead to loss of points or disqualification.

Entries by email must be sent to

entries@pwcontest.org.uk

Paper entries should be sent to: Practical Wireless Contest, c/o Colin Redwood G6MXL, 53 Woodpecker Drive, Poole BH17 7SB.

Entries must be received not later than Tuesday 6 July 2021. Late entries will be disallowed.

Any other comments about the station, the contest and conditions during it are welcome along with photographs. Please note these cannot be returned and may be published in *Practical Wireless* or on the contest website. Please send them by separate email or post, **to arrive by Tuesday 6 July 2021**.

When entering, you will be asked to agree to the storing and processing of your entry and to the publication of the results. Warners Group Publications data policy can be seen at:

www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/privacy-policy

7. Miscellaneous: When operating portable, obtain permission from the owner of the land before using the site and observe any restrictions on access. Always leave the site clean and tidy, removing all litter. Observe the Country Code.

Take reasonable precautions to avoid choosing a site which another group is also planning to use. It is wise to have an alternative site available just in case.

8. Poor Signals: Make sure your transmitting equipment is properly adjusted and is not radiating a broad or poor-quality signal, e.g. by over-driving or excessive speech compression. On the other hand, be aware that your receiver may experience problems due to the numerous strong signals it will have to handle, which may lead you to believe that another station is radiating a poor signal. Before reaching this conclusion, try heavy attenuation at the receiver input. Using a high-gain RF preamplifier is likely to worsen strong-signal problems, so it is best to be able to switch it off when necessary.

If after making the checks above, you are certain that another station participating in the PW 144MHz QRP contest is radiating poor quality signals, please call the station, giving your callsign, and tell them about the problem. You cannot expect a station with a poor signal to do something about it if they are unaware! If you receive or send a report of poor-quality signals, you must record on the cover sheet full details of the complaint, including time, callsigns of stations involved, nature of complaint and actions taken **during** the contest to investigate and resolve.

9. Adjudication: Points will be deducted for errors in the information sent or received as shown by the logs. Unmarked duplicate contacts in paper-based logs will carry a heavy points penalty. Failure to supply all the information required in rule 6 may also lead to deduction of points. A breach of these rules may lead to disqualification. In the case of any dispute, the decision of the adjudicator will be final.

Read more radio news and reviews at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk/news

Complex Numbers for Dummies

In our Letters pages, Michael Jones GW7BBY recently asked about Complex Numbers. Here we have an answer.

Dr Doug Fenna M0DSF

practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

What are Complex Numbers? They are a convenient way of doing mathematical operations on quantities that require two numbers, such as speed and direction, amplitude and phase, resistive and reactive impedance. To do that we need some kind of 'number' that embodies two numbers. Let's start at the beginning: where can we find such a thing?

The Number Line

We all know about the Number Line. We can stand at the zero point and look along it to our right to see 1, 2, 3, 4 and so on without limit. In between 1 and 2 there will be 1.5, the square root of 2 and countless other numbers. Somewhere between 3 and 4 there will be pi. If we need negative numbers, we can turn around and look the other way. They are all there, points on the Line. We can add and subtract by walking one way or the other. If we want to multiply, we have to move to the right the given number of times, unless one of the numbers is negative. In that case we have to turn around 180° and walk the other way. Turning round by 180° has the effect of multiplying our move by -1. That's fine because turning 180° twice takes us to 360°, back to where we started, and we know that multiplying by -1 twice is the same as multiplying by 1, i.e. it has no effect. We're all familiar with all that, now let's be adventurous.

Moving off the Line

What would happen if we turned by 90°? Would we see a whole plane of numbers instead of just a line? Would we be like a ship at sea, able to turn in any direction, rather than a train on a track that can only go one way or the other? If we want to explore this plane, we'll have to devise a way of labelling the points on it because a single number can only refer to a point on the Line. We could label a point in the plane by describing the route we took to get to that point: maybe we went along the Line by 3 then turned 90° to the left and moved another 4. Or we could say we went 'East' 3 units then 'North' 4 units. We could write this like this: $E3+N4$. Maybe we could then build some rules about adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing. Adding and subtracting are easy: if we start at $E3+N4$ and move 5 parallel to the positive Line, then turn left 90° and go a further 2, we end up at $E8+N6$ so $(E3+N4) + (E5+N2) = E8+N6$. If our last turn had been to the right, towards the number line, we would have $(E3+N4) + (E5-N2) = E8+N2$. That seems easy, **Fig. 1**.

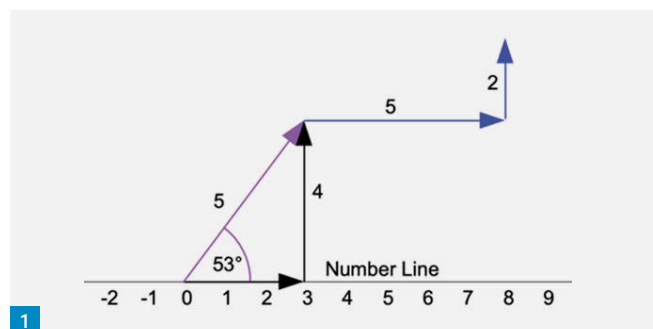
Alternatively, we could say that to get to $E3+N4$, instead of moving East and North we can say (starting from the zero point looking along the Line in the positive direction) we turned 53° to the left then went 5 in that direction. We could write this as $5\angle 53^\circ$, '∠' meaning angle. We have $5\angle 53^\circ$ and $E3+N4$ as two 'names' for the same thing, like 24 inches and 2 feet are two ways of saying the same thing.

So What Use is it?

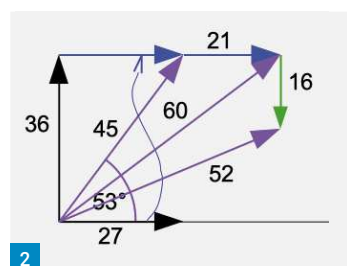
Before we go any further, though, is all this any use? There are very many applications of this concept, but let's focus on the one that's of interest to radio enthusiasts: analysis of AC circuits.

We imagine that our alternating voltage is generated by a simple magnet spinning inside a coil. If we connect a resistor to the coil, we'll get a current, and the voltage and current waveforms will have their peaks and zeros at the same time; we say they are in phase. If we connect a capacitor instead, we'll get some current but its peaks (positive and negative) will occur at the same time as the zero points of the voltage, because the instantaneous current in a capacitor is proportional to the rate at which the voltage is changing. At its peak the voltage is not changing much so the current is near zero; when the voltage is near zero it is changing rapidly so the current is at its peak. An easy way to picture this timing difference is to say that the current behaves as though it was generated by a magnet that is at 90° to the voltage magnet, and we say it is 90° out of phase. If we replaced the capacitor with an inductor, we would again get a phase difference of about 90°, but in the opposite direction. We say that current leads voltage in a capacitor and lags in an inductor. (These terms should not be taken too literally. The peaks of current in the capacitor are due to the rate of change of voltage at that time; they are not forecasting the voltage at a future time.)

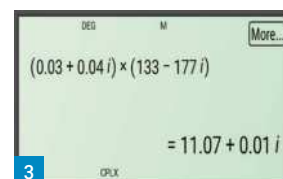
It is helpful to picture these relationships with a diagram, but first we need to be clear that although we have just been talking about instantaneous current and voltage in a capacitor, from here on all references to voltages and currents are rms values, i.e. what you see on an ordinary meter. To draw the diagram we start at the centre and draw a line to the right representing one pole of the voltage magnet, that's our zero phase, and we can draw an arrow along that line representing the voltage. We imagine the whole diagram rotating like the magnets, anti-clockwise, so an arrow representing the capacitor current is drawn upwards from the centre so that as the diagram rotates it is ahead of the voltage arrow. Likewise, we can draw an arrow downwards for inductor current.



1



2



3

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

This all becomes useful if we have components in parallel. For example, if the resistor current is 27mA and the capacitor current 36mA the total current would not be 63mA because of the phase difference. If we make the length of the arrows proportional to current, then we can find the total current by adding them geometrically. We could use a scale of 2mm to 1mA, **Fig. 2**.

We draw an arrow from the centre to the right 54mm long to represent the resistor current (in phase with the voltage) and one 72mm long upwards from the centre for the capacitor current. We find the total by copying one of the arrows and adding it to the end of the other one. We see that the result is at 90mm at an angle of 53° , which we can measure with a ruler and protractor, or we can calculate them using Pythagoras's Theorem and the inverse tangent function. This means the total current will 45mA at 53° phase. If we added another parallel resistor carrying 21mA, we could add that to the previous result and see that the total current would be 60mA. Finally, if we added an inductor taking 16mA, its arrow would be pointing downwards so the total current would be reduced to 52mA.

Vectors

When we use arrows like this to represent quantities that have both a magnitude and a direction we call them vectors. In this example we are dealing with currents in components that are wired in parallel, so we need to add the currents to get the total and we do that by drawing vectors of the scale length and appropriate direction, with the first one starting at the centre of the diagram then each other one starting from the end of the previous one. The total current is then found by drawing a vector (a line) from the centre to the end of the last one. If we were dealing with components in series, we could use the same method to add the voltages, noting that in a capacitor the voltage phase lags the current so capacitor voltages are drawn downwards, and inductor voltages upwards.

What's the connection with the number plane? They are the same! If we think of resistor current as $E27+N0$ and the capacitor current as $E0+N36$ then we can add them to get $E27+N36$. The magnitude of that (i.e. what we would see if we connected an ordinary meter) is $\sqrt{(27^2+36^2)} = 45$ and the phase is $\tan^{-1}(36/27) = 53.13^\circ$. Adding a further $E21+N0$ gives $E48+N36$ and the magnitude is then $\sqrt{(48^2+36^2)} = 60$.

Can we simplify the way we write these numbers? Do we need to put E3 if we just mean 3? We do need some way of distinguishing E3 from N3, but it would be good if we could just write 3 when we mean just 3. We can drop the E so long as we keep something to make the N part different, we can't just put 3+4. It doesn't have to be an N though. The usual symbol here is italic j . So, we write $(3+j4) + (5+j2) = 8+j6$. The symbol j means a move away from the number line at 90° , just like N did; the first part '8' means a move along or parallel to the number line.

So far this way of looking at the number plane and writing vectors in the form ' $27+j36$ ' doesn't seem very helpful but that's because we've been adding. Suppose we take this network of R and C and connect it to a voltage that's not in phase with our zero line. We begin by working out the impedance of the RC network using Ohm's Law: divide the voltage by the current, using Amps instead of mA. The voltage in this example was 10V so with $27+j39$ mA the impedance is $10 / (0.027+j0.039)\Omega$ or $10 / (0.045 \angle 53^\circ)\Omega$. What does this mean? Let's look at multiply and divide. To multiply by a simple number like $4 \times (5 \angle 53^\circ)$ we would draw four arrows end-to-end in the same direction, 53° , so obviously we end up at $20 \angle 53^\circ$. How would we multiply $5 \angle 53^\circ$ by $4 \angle 17^\circ$? We know from

the Number Line that multiplying by -1 twice by doing two 180° turns is equivalent to multiplying by $(-1)^2$, which is 1, or $1 \angle 360^\circ$. Multiplying means adding the angles. The rule for multiplying these numbers is to multiply the magnitudes and add the angles. Hence $5 \angle 53^\circ \times 4 \angle 17^\circ = 20 \angle 70^\circ$. What about dividing?

Division is the opposite of multiplication so it has to be subtraction of the angles. The magnitudes are divided in the usual way, so $20 \angle 70^\circ / 5 \angle 53^\circ = 4 \angle 17^\circ$, while $5 \angle 53^\circ / 20 \angle 70^\circ = 0.25 \angle -17^\circ$. Getting back to our question of dividing 10V by $27+j39$ mA, this current can be written $45 \angle 53^\circ$ mA. To find $10 / (0.045 \angle 53^\circ)$ we note that 10 means $10 \angle 0^\circ$ so the impedance is

$$(10 / 0.045) \angle (0^\circ - 53^\circ) = 222 \angle -53^\circ \Omega$$

(The angle or the j part is always negative for capacitive impedance; it's positive for inductance.) We can convert this to j form if we need to, either by doing a scale drawing or using trigonometry:

$$222 \cos(-53^\circ) + j 222 \sin(-53^\circ) = 133 - j 178 \Omega$$

If we connect this RC network to a voltage of 5V at a phase of -60° the current will be

$$(5 \angle -60^\circ) \div (222 \angle -53^\circ) = 0.022 \angle -7^\circ$$

so we'll get 22mA, almost in phase with our original 10V.

Now we have a way of representing voltages, currents and impedances and doing arithmetic with them. It's a useful method but it's a bit inconvenient having to change between j notation for adding and \angle notation for multiply and divide. Is there a way to multiply in j form? If we have a current $(a+jb)$ and an impedance $(c+jd)$ and apply the usual rules of algebra to find the voltage, it's:

$$(a+jb)(c+jd) = ac + j(ad+bc) + j^2bd$$

We've made a big conceptual jump here though. We introduced j as a notation symbol for denoting the 'North' part of a number, indicating that we turn 90° left; can we treat it as a number that can be manipulated by the normal rules of algebra? Going back to our original image of stepping off the number line, what does j^2 mean? Multiplying by j means turning left 90° . Where would we get to if we turned 90° twice before moving? That would be turning 180° , so multiplying $1 \angle 90^\circ$ by $1 \angle 90^\circ$ we get $1 \angle 180^\circ$ which is -1 ; we're back on the number line. Now $1 \angle 90^\circ$ is $E0+N1$, which we now write as $0+j1$ or just j , so multiplying j by j we get -1 . With j^2 being the same as -1 we can treat j^2 as an ordinary number and replace it with -1 in algebraic equations, but j itself has to be kept separate. Applying this to the multiplication rule we get

$$(a+jb)(c+jd) = ac + j(ad+bc) + j^2bd \\ = ac + j(ad+bc) - bd = (ac - bd) + j(ad+bc)$$

So now we can multiply numbers in j form. For example, if we pass a current of $0.03+j0.04$ through our RC network $133-j178$, the voltage will be

$$(0.03 + j0.04) \times (133 - j178) \\ = (0.03 \times 133 - 0.04 \times (-178)) + j(0.03 \times (-178) + 0.04 \times 133) \\ = 11.11 - j0.02$$

so there will be just over 11V, and the waveform will be very nearly in phase with our original 10V generator. There is a similar rule for dividing but it's a bit more complicated:

$$\frac{(a+jb)}{(c+jd)} = \frac{(a+jb)(c-jd)}{c^2+d^2} = \left(\frac{ac+bd}{c^2+d^2}\right) + j\left(\frac{bc-ad}{c^2+d^2}\right)$$

(we can see this by multiplying top and bottom by $(c-jd)$) so if we use this method to divide 10 by $(0.045 \angle 53^\circ)$ we would first represent this current in the other form, $0.045 \angle 53^\circ = 0.027+j0.036$, then divide:

$$\begin{aligned} & (10+j0) \div (0.027+j0.036) \\ &= (10+j0) \times (0.027-j0.036) \div (0.027^2+0.036^2) \\ &= 133-j178 \end{aligned}$$

This is quite a job to calculate but we don't have to do it by hand. There are apps for phones and laptops that can work directly with these 'complex' numbers, **Fig. 3**. I use HiPERCalc Pro on my phone. (It uses i rather than j and puts it after the number instead of before it; both symbols and both styles are in common use – the reason we generally don't use i in electronics is because it's already commonly used to denote current.)

So what Have we Achieved?

We have a system for doing calculations on reactive impedances and sinusoidal waveforms. All our usual rules such as Ohm's Law, components in series or parallel, etc. can be used for reactances though we have to interpret power carefully, see the example in the sidebar.

A note about symbols. We normally use X for capacitive and inductive reactances, where the non- j part is zero, and Z for impedance where both parts may be non-zero.

The formulae for reactances are:

$$\text{Capacitor: } X_C = 1 / (j2\pi fC) = -j / (2\pi fC); \text{ Inductance: } X_L = j2\pi fL$$

Sometimes these formulae are stated without the j and it's included afterwards, e.g.

$$Z = R + jX_L - jX_C$$

By using 'complex' numbers (those involving j) we can use all our familiar formulae. We just have to know how to add, subtract, multiply and divide, or get a calculator app that will do these sums for us. There's nothing 'imaginary' about it; it's just a set of rules that give useful answers.

$(a+jb) + (c+jd) = (a+c) + j(b+d)$	$(a+jb) - (c+jd) = (a-c) + j(b-d)$
$(a+jb) \times (c+jd) = (ac - bd) + j(ad+bc)$	$r \angle a \times s \angle b = r \times s \angle (a+b)$
$(a+jb) / (c+jd) = [(ac+bd) + j(bc-ad)] / (c^2+d^2)$	$r \angle a / s \angle b = (r/s) \angle (a-b)$
$(a+jb) = \sqrt{(a^2+b^2)} \angle \tan^{-1}(b/a)$	$r \angle a = r \cos(a) + j r \sin(a)$
$X_C = 1 / (j2\pi fC) = -j / (2\pi fC)$	$B_C = j2\pi fC$
$X_L = j2\pi fL$	$B_L = 1 / (j2\pi fL) = -j / (2\pi fL)$
$V = I \times Z$	$I = V \times Y$

Remember that with \tan^{-1} the answer can be 180° out; look at the signs of a and b .

Example: What is the current if 10V is applied to a 150pF capacitor in parallel with 370Ω resistor at 3.82MHz?

$$1 / 2\pi fC = 1 / (2\pi \times 3.82 \times 10^6 \times 150 \times 10^{-12}) = 278 \text{ so } X_C = -j278\Omega.$$

Using the formula for impedances in parallel $(R_1 \times R_2) \div (R_1 + R_2)$ becomes $(Z_1 \times Z_2) \div (Z_1 + Z_2)$ so:

$$Z = (370 \times -j278) / (370 - j278) = -j(370 \times 278) \times (370 + j278) / (370^2 + 278^2) = 133 - j178 \Omega$$

$$I = V / Z = 10 / (133 - j178) = 10 \times (133 + j178) / (133^2 + 178^2) = 0.027 + j0.036 = 0.045 \angle 53^\circ$$

So, the current is 45mA.

We could have avoided the two division calculations by working with admittance instead of impedance, because when admittances are in parallel they simply add rather than using the parallel formula. We then use susceptance $B = 1/X$, admittance $Y = 1/Z$ and conductance $G = 1/R$ and for Ohm's Law $I = V/Z$ becomes $I = V \times Y$ so here we have

$$B_C = +j2\pi fC = j(2\pi \times 3.82 \times 10^6 \times 150 \times 10^{-12}) = j0.0036, \quad G = 1/370 = 0.0027 \text{ so}$$

$$Y = G + B_C = 0.0027 + j0.0036. \text{ Then}$$

$$I = V \times Y = 10 \times (0.0027 + j0.0036) = 0.027 + j0.036 = 0.045 \angle 53^\circ, \text{ that's 45mA.}$$

If we calculate power as $V \times I$ or $I^2 \times Z$, we get $0.27 + j0.36$. The 0.27 part is 'real' power, which appears as heat in the resistor (we could simply find $V^2/R = 10^2/370 = 0.27\text{Watts}$). The $j0.36$ part is known as reactive power and is not heat so not Watts; in mains power systems it's expressed as VAR.

Bowood Electronics

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Visit our **NEW** website and order on-line at
www.bowood-electronics.co.uk

E-mail sales@bowood-electronics.co.uk

Contact **Will Outram**

Unit 10, Boythorpe Business Park, Dock Walk
Boythorpe, Chesterfield S40 2QR

Telephone: 01246 200222

Available from the Book Store

The Magic Bands

Written by the editor of Practical Wireless Don Field, G3XTT, this book provides a comprehensive guide to these fascinating bands and lets you into the secrets that make them so popular.

£15.99 plus p&p



HAVE YOU TRIED THE DIGITAL EDITION?



pocketmags.com
Discover Read Enjoy

Specialist Dealers

Antennas

Bantenna.co.uk

Modern aerials for portable or permanent installations

Work around the globe on aerials
SOLD around the globe!
Cards, PayPal or
bank transfer accepted

www.Bantenna.co.uk
info@bantenna.co.uk

Scotland



**A complete range of
Multi purpose Masts**
The best of Scottish engineering!
Tel: 01505 503824
www.tennamast.com
sales@tennamast.com

Somerset

LINDARS RADIOS

'A Modern Company With
Old Fashioned Values'

**USED AMATEUR
RADIO EQUIPMENT
PURCHASED AND SOLD**
www.AmateurRadioSales.co.uk
01935 474265

South Yorkshire



LAM Communications Ltd.
5 Doncaster Road
Barnsley
South Yorkshire
S70 1TH
01226 361700
sales@hamradio-shop.co.uk
www.hamradio-shop.co.uk
/lamcomms

Suffolk

www.itender.co

Monthly communications tenders!

Ex Police Service

General comms company stock

Contact: 07788 498962

TechnoFix UK

We supply a variety of accessories
for amateur and professional
transceivers, including

Programming and CAT cables

Linear switching cables,

Microphones

and much more!

For these and other great items go to
technofix.uk or
www.technofix.co.uk

**TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL YOUR VALVES,
TUBES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS AND ICs.**



Langrex
VINTAGE ELECTRONICS

Unit 4, Daux Road, Billingshurst, West Sussex RH14 9SJ
Tel: 01403 785600 Fax: 01403 785656

www.langrex.co.uk

SCAN HERE TO GO TO OUR WEBSITE



SCAN HERE TO GO TO OUR WEBSITE

Bargain Basement adverts cost just £5.00

BY EMAIL Firstly email your advert's wording to **kristina.green@warnersgroup.co.uk** and then call **01778 392096** to make your payment. **BY POST** Send your advert to: Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Warners Group Publications plc, West Street, Bourne, Lincs. PE10 9PH Please write your advert in BLOCK CAPITALS up to 30 words, plus 12 words for your contact details and send it together with your payment of £5 (subscribers can place their advert free of charge as long as they provide their subs number or mailing label). Cheques should be made payable to Warners Group Publications plc, credit card payments also accepted. Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any request taken on any of these conditions. The Publishers of Practical Wireless also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

DISCLAIMER Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Practical Wireless advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of Practical Wireless wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Kit Suppliers



Phoenix Kits

Kits for the Radio Enthusiast

A wide range of low cost but High Quality Kits
with a leaning towards CW and QRP enthusiasts.

Some of the Kits from our range:-

Morse Tutors, Magic Eye Tuning Indicator,
Keyers, Dummy loads, Practice Oscillators,
Flat Pack CW Key, and many more....

www.PhoenixKitsOnline.co.uk
sales@phoenixkitsonline.co.uk

Mid Glamorgan

SANDPIPER AERIAL TECHNOLOGY

Unit 5, Enterprise House
Cwmfach Industrial Estate, Aberdare
Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE

Tel: (01685) 870425 Fax: (01685) 876104

A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas
available for the amateur commercial market.

www.sandpiperaerials.co.uk
e-mail: sales@sandpiperaerials.co.uk

Classified Adverts

Antennas

G4TPH MAGLOOPS Remote tune and
manual tune models. 40m through
10m, 100 Watts, SSB.
See PW review on website.
Details at www.g4tph.com

Valves

VALVES & ALLIED COMPONENTS
in stock Ring for free list. Valves/
books/magazines wanted.
Geoff Davies (Radio).
Telephone: 01788 574774

Repairs

**REPAIRS TO RECEIVERS,
TRANSMITTERS ETC.** New/old,
valve/transistor. Call **07903 023437**
for details. **www.kent-rigs.co.uk**

Wanted

VINTAGE FIREWORK COLLECTOR.
Do not light the blue touch paper and
burn British Heritage, private collector
will pay cash and collect from anywhere,
licensed explosive storage.
Call Tony on 07956 506300

For Sale

**CTCSS ENCODER AND DECODER
KITS.** DTMF kits and modules. Pic
development kits. **https://cstech.co.uk**

TO ADVERTISE IN PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Contact Kristina Green
Telephone 01778 392096
kristina.green@warnersgroup.co.uk

Bargain Basement

For Sale

YAESU MD-200, A8X-DESK MICROPHONE.
Brand new in box - never used. £195 ono
plus postage. **ALINCO DJ-175E** Transceiver.
Covers 144-148 MHz. 5 Watt Power Output,
in good working order with brand new spare
battery. **WATSON** Speaker Mic, charger
antenna and soft carry case. £150ono.
07811 273648. BALA, NORTH WALES

KENWOOD R599 £120 HF Receiver all
amateur bands. **ICOM IC R70** £175 HF
Receiver GC, GWO. **YAESU FRG 100**
HF Receiver £200. **SOAR FC 841** Mini
Frequency Counter GC GWO £30. **LIDIA**
Direct Conversion 40/80M, full assembled
digital readout £20.
Contact: Rob 01273 834355
or email **shadobi23@gmail.com**

For Sale

LDG 200 PRO II AUTO TUNER one year old.
£100 plus postage/collect. **TS480HX** 200W
transmitter works but no audio.
£200 plus postage/collect.
Mac/G40EC. 01278741527
mac@macg40ec.plus.com. qrz.Com

WORLD RADIO AND TV HANDBOOK 2021
Absolutely mint condition.
£15 + £3.50. Courier delivery.
Ring Trevor (M3TVN) 01642 452189
or leave message on answer phone.

Wanted

HUMBROL NIGHT BLACK HB10 PAINT
Godfrey G4GLM. (020) 8958 5113
or **cgm2@btinternet.com**

TO ADVERTISE IN PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Contact Kristina Green Telephone 01778 392096

kristina.green@warnersgroup.co.uk

Your Letters

Send your letters to: Practical Wireless Letters, Warners Group Publications plc West Street, Bourne, Lincs PE10 9PH
E-mail: practicalwireless@warnersgroup.co.uk

★ Star Letter ★

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £20 to spend on items from our Book Store, or other services offered by Practical Wireless

'Starting in the Hobby'

Dear Don,

As an Intermediate Licence holder, I was struck by the insightful letter from **Daniel M7EAU** in the April issue of *PW*. Having undertaken three Advanced exams and two Advanced courses, I haven't been able to gain my Full Licence. Thanks for persevering, **Steve G0FUW**!

Like Daniel, my interest in our hobby became clear, with the 'more is less' ethos of QRP. With this in mind, the Foundation licence completely caters for my interest, only needing the Intermediate level if I want to build 'non-approved' kits. The only downside of my current licence is that I can't operate abroad. This isn't something I envisage doing, but it would be nice to have in my back pocket.

I understand that IARU/ITU agreements mean that operating abroad means that candidates have to reach an agreed standard, but I am also mindful of the varying ways in which different countries satisfy this requirement.

Some of us are probably never going to pass that Full exam, but it doesn't mean we don't have good knowledge and skills. I have on more than one occasion responded on the G-QRP mailing list to a question from a Full licence holder, filling gaps in knowledge. Daniel makes some good points regarding alternative ways to recognise learning, broaden the appeal of our hobby to newcomers, and encourage all of us to explore new subject areas.

Building on his comments, I thought that the fairly recent introduction of the RSGB 'Beyond Exams' [0] scheme has huge merits. This is a starting point for building on the more practical side of what the licence holder has been taught. Rather than discussing the valid point

of whether or not the exams accurately test anything useful, perhaps RSGB could have a scheme that a little like 'Beyond Exams', builds on real world matters of potential interest, in the spirit of advancing knowledge and experimentation. The formal structure will continue for the time being, but I'm not convinced that this is what will attract people to our hobby and grow the community. Perhaps we should be asking people what they would most like to learn. This doesn't have to be chiselled in stone, and this secondary framework could change, as required, a little more easily than the existing exam structure.

Proposal Number 1: Have a survey, which can be responded to by anyone with an interest in amateur radio, asking them what subjects they would be interested in learning more about. This is a blank sheet of paper, and any ideas are welcomed.

Proposal Number 2: List the subjects that we have elicited, and where possible, group them into slightly broader subject areas.

Proposal Number 3: Down-select the topics, by having an annual (?) survey of what interests people. This will help prioritise what subjects are included in the 'modules' list and removes 'cruft' from the list.

Proposal 4: Ask our community for 'subject leads', so they can be used to corral the interest in these modules. These should be anybody that has relevant knowledge, and/or enthusiasm, and should not be limited to those of us that are male/pale and stale. Diversity in our hobby is essential.

Proposal 5: Set-up areas that can

be used as repositories of knowledge, and a forum for exchange. 'Groups.io' is an example, but having to subscribe to monolithic proprietary solutions should not be the first choice. Being able to migrate to a different platform is essential, vendor lock-in is not welcome, here.

Proposal 6: Introduce a scoring mechanism, so that people can pick a module and work to achieve new knowledge and to share it with others. This should be ratified.

As an Information/Data Architect, in my day job, I am used to planning things in an Agile [1] way, i.e., things are iterative, and the first step is to have a minimal viable product (MVP) [2], driven by User Requirements [3]. Bells and whistles can be added later, if they have been considered under MoSCoW [4]. Developing like this is much better than taking three years to document something, and then find out that nobody actually wanted what you built, and this is a waste of everyone's time and money.

The RSGB does a super job in many areas, but it could be argued that when it comes to flexibility and innovation, it's perhaps not as forward leaning as it could be. As an organisation relying mainly on volunteers, it will always be an uphill struggle just to stand still, never mind 'iterating'. I hope this initial response gives some food for thought.

Chris Andrew 2E0FRU
Corsham

- [0] <https://tinyurl.com/2zaabb3k>
- [1] <https://tinyurl.com/2y8mjmrk>
- [2] <https://tinyurl.com/4u3c6r2n>
- [3] <https://tinyurl.com/2vz34m3h>
- [4] <https://tinyurl.com/bjf8m5zx>
- [5] <https://tinyurl.com/4w8x339x>

(Editor's comment: Thanks Chris, a great contribution to the subject. Maybe we can get the Exam Committee thinking outside the box, rather than just rehashing the existing question pool.)

Sign up to our FREE email newsletter at www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

The Fitness of the Exam

Dear Don,

For the majority of people I wholeheartedly agree with **Daniel Keely M7EAU** that the current examinations are for most people no longer fit for purpose.

In fact, access to the airwaves using commercially available equipment requires very little technological knowledge. I believe that in much the same way as we licence people to drive a car (with minimal knowledge of mechanical technology) we could licence people to own and operate amateur radio equipment.

I envisage that to do this the syllabus would include only the information required to ensure safe, interference-free operation within the legislative licence framework. There would, of course, be both practical and theoretical elements to the training and subsequent examinations.

However, for me, I believe that I am privileged to be a radio amateur because I am entitled to operate, build, maintain and if I so wish, dream and innovate with no restrictions other than adhering to the current legislative framework.

John Nowell G4FUO

York

(Editor's comment: Thanks John. You highlight nicely the dichotomy – some radio amateurs are happy only to operate commercial equipment, while others enjoy the privilege of being able to construct and use their own equipment. The latter does require sufficient knowledge to ensure no interference to other services. So, do we end up with two separate streams of exams? Hopefully not.)

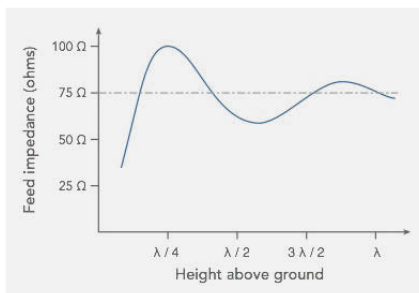
75Ω Feeder

Dear Don,

G3JRD makes a case for 75ohm feeder (April, p.34) because "the feed impedance of a dipole is 73Ω".

I'm sure you are aware that it is not necessarily the case, even though it was taught to me as that, during RAE classes. Once I realised that the feed impedance varied with height I gave up on dipoles (especially multiband ones) and went for a doublet with tuned feeders, and I've used them ever since. Getting any multiband antenna to give a good match on all bands, from one fixed height, requires some kind of fudge.

Given the weather in this country I prefer to spend as little time up a ladder as possible. Rather than messing about trying to get a G5RV or ZS6BKW to match at



your own location, throw up a convenient length of wire. Attach twin feeder and a balanced ATU. back in the shack with a nice cup of tea, note the ATU settings for each band. Job done.

Once you move away from a simple wire antenna then yes, you have to do the outside hours, but the feed impedance is not always going to be 73Ω or 50Ω, see diagram, and you have to deal with whatever it turns out to be.

On a completely different topic, your interesting piece by G4AEE in March *PW* makes reference that 'CW is an inaccurate term because it is not a continuous wave, but an intermittent one'. Many years ago, probably back as far as the 80s, I saw reference to the fact it ought to be called 'ICW'. Intermittent carrier wave. Needless to say, old habits die hard and it never caught on.

There is an example at the 'Saltpits' Museum, along with a Naval mechanical semaphore device. Once restrictions allow visits I highly recommend going there. The vintage radio exhibit is huge, and includes a replica of **Gerald Marcuse's** shack.

I have a photo of Gerald Marcuse's son standing next to the exhibit, which I took when I represented RAOTA at the dedication of the new 'Marcuse bench' outside the church at Bosham.

David Reynolds G3ZPF

Wolverhampton

EMF Regulations

Dear Don,

Regarding the much talked about looming compliance with EMF as set out by Ofcom. I will say at the start of this letter I am not completely without common sense but conversely I am no mathematician. So far I have almost filled an A4 100 page (folder) presentation book with information downloaded from Ofcom, RSGB and other sites. With a smile on my face I can say that I now understand absolutely nothing about it!

The Ofcom information has an abun-

dance of regulations within regulations, it's similar to having at least six band-spread controls on a radio.

Where it all goes and what it's all for, let's be honest as with many others out there, is a complete mystery. Will we next have to conduct an emissions test on the torch we all keep in the kitchen drawer? Well let's get 'real man' for a few minutes. OK this thing is here, or is it just at the proposal stage, conflicting information buried somewhere within the regulations that I fell asleep with while reading.

A few weeks ago a telephone call to Ofcom resulted in no assistance whatever, just an email the next day advising me to download the spreadsheet off their site. However, I did not have the appropriate formatting on my laptop, and Ofcom don't have PDF. Trying to download a free version of 'what was needed' off the net was unsuccessful unless I was prepared to wait until my white hair turned black again! Consequently, I paid for the version required to suit the Ofcom format. What a disappointment, I found the system impossible to understand even after the purchase of a book for seniors.

So where do we go from here without assistance in order to comply?

I found on the internet an Amateur Radio RF exposure calculator. I don't think with copyrights I should state exact details here, however the inputs needed were Watts to antenna/antenna gain in dBi/distance to area of interest/frequency of operation in MHz. Then click RF power density. All required answers given along with a yes (if appropriate) under comply.

Why cannot Ofcom that set up the above compliance ruling, not come up with a similar straightforward method and as a result all licensed amateurs that fall under the category will be able at a click to do the then simple task?

In conclusion, I do wish that Ofcom/RSGB or whoever can attend to this matter with urgency to allow amateurs to complete this item simply and speedily, without the need of spreadsheets or whatever and please gentlemen, not too much criticism of my letter, I hold your best interests at heart.

Denis Speirs 2M0DOI
Arbroath

(Editor's comment: Denis, you have my sympathy, and I know you have actually been involved with radio for more than 60 years – yes, beating even me! As I said in my editorial last month, there remains a lot to be explained and clarified. Meanwhile,

readers may be interested to know that I am currently reviewing the GQ EMF Meter sold by PW advertiser Moonraker, which at least gives an idea of what the radiation levels are near and around our antennas.)

Rag Chewers PTT

Dear Don,

In recent times headphones with a boom microphone have become very popular. An extra is an adapter to suit the particular radio you are running but no PTT is supplied.

VOX can be used or buy a footswitch or press button but these can be expensive. And for the older or disabled operator keeping your foot pressed down or your fingers keeping the button down can be a problem. Enter the bedside lamp switch! You remember I'm sure – push down once, light on, push down again, light off. So, transmit, receive.

These switches are available for £2 to £3 each, single hole fitting, so can be fitted in a small project box or tin, length of twin core cable and a 1/4in jack plug, you're in business! £5 or less should cover the cost.

Gerry Birkhead EI9DZ/G4KQO

Carrick on Shannon

GE/ME Prefix

Dear Don,

I recently discovered that there are many hundreds of UK callsigns shown on QRZ.com with a GE or ME prefix. Try using a GE* or ME* search and you will see what I mean. The callsigns affected are mainly English clubs and are in addition to the regular listings. The data appears to have been added over five years ago and may be related to the time when new licences were issued, for a short time, with an ME prefix. I contacted the QRZ Admin team about the club licence I hold and the error has been corrected. However, it does seem that it is only being fixed on an individual basis. Some readers may remember the GE prefix being allowed for all UK stations to use in June 1977 as part of the Queen's Silver Jubilee celebrations. I do not believe it has been authorised since.

Steve Down G3USE

Honiton, Devon

(Editor's comment: Thanks for your email Steve. I have no idea why 'E' should be included but, of course, qrz.com is by no means a definitive listing, and many folk may not realise their details are even on there, so won't have thought to correct them (but see this month's What Next col-

umn). As you say, they will only change things on an individual basis. Not the end of the world but certainly misleading and, yes, maybe a result of the time when Ofcom was including a regional secondary prefix with all callsigns issued.)

Replacing SMD ICs

Dear Don,

Further to Michael Jones GW7BBY's excellent article on SMD soldering, a useful and 'safe' technique for removing large multi pin ICs (such as the type featured on the cover of April's PW) is as follows:

1. Pass a fine enamelled copper wire under the legs along one side of the device and anchor one end around some convenient point of the PCB, for example a connector, mounting hole etc.
2. Apply gentle tension to the free end of the wire, pulling it outwards from the IC, across the plane of PCB.
3. Starting where the free end of the wire emerges from behind the pins, carefully run a soldering iron along the pins pulling the wire under each pin as the solder melts.
4. Repeat for all sides and the device should fall off the PCB intact.
5. Clean up the pads with solder wick and a small amount of flux from a flux pen in preparation for installing the replacement device.

This approach minimises the risk of damage to the PCB and tracks through excessive heating or cutting of pins. The gauge of the wire needs to be fine enough to pass behind the pins, typically 0.3mm or less.

When soldering an SMD IC, sometimes solder bridges may develop behind the pins that are very difficult to remove with solder wick. An effective treatment of these without heat stressing the device or PCB is to:

- a.) Take short piece of enamelled copper wire of small enough diameter to pass behind the pins to the bridge (0.3mm works well).
- b.) Scrape off the enamel for about 1cm on the end of the wire.
- c.) Dip the wire into 'no clean' flux and pass it behind the pins up to the solder bridge.
- d.) Tin a low wattage iron and heat the pins in the area of the bridge.
- e.) The solder bridge will melt and tin the end of the wire, remove it with the heat applied to prevent bonding.

For stubborn bridges you may need a couple of attempts. to ensure that the

solder will flow onto the wire, a freshly cleaned section must be used each time.

On another topic, that of jargon, I fully agree with the views of Neil Smith G4DBN expressed in April's Letters column. Some of the nonsense that can be heard on the amateur bands that passes for voice procedure is an embarrassment and portrays a poor image of our hobby to the casual observer or potential newcomer. Consideration should be given to including standard voice communications protocol in any future revision of the licensing exam syllabus, which would typically include structure and keywords. All simple stuff.

Ron Taylor G4GXO

Penrith

19 Set Issues

Dear Don,

Readers might recall I bought a 19 Set about three years ago and it needed much work to get it going. I had an article in PW about it. I have made further improvements but two things are baffling me and raise several questions that your readers might have an explanation for.

1. When I got the set the BFO was disconnected. I checked it and found it to be working but the amplitude was going up and down as well as varying the frequency when I rotated the Heterodyne Tone control.

This led me to check inside the IF transformer where I found one capacitor of 140pF and one of 47pF across the windings. I have never seen two different values used before. I could see an imprint in the wax where something had been removed. The circuit diagram shows 140pF used in both transformers.

I bought three 47pF and wired them in parallel. The set was still pretty deaf and only when I connected a trimmer from the valve grid to earth did I get gain. I can't adjust the cores since they are solid, possibly glued, which makes sense in a tank going over rough ground to stop things being detuned.

My first question is whether two different values were normal in a 19 Set and why? My second question is if not, why did somebody do it? It makes me think I should check the second IF transformer.

Staying on the BFO I have another intriguing question.

I have been using the 19 Set often since Boxing Day on 60m CW starting with the G-QRP Club Winter Sports but last week it gave up oscillating. It had always been a

bit dodgy and not always working. A boxed NOS valve was tried first as a simple solution but it still didn't oscillate. I then checked voltages and found only 7V on the anode and assumed something must be pulling it down. I spent a few hours over two days re-checking the circuit and decided there was nothing faulty anywhere. It just didn't have HT.

There is HT at 240V on the unused number 1 valve pin feeding a 47kΩ resistor, let me call this R1, to a tag strip then onto a 470kΩ resistor, let me call this R2, to the anode with the BFO coax connected where they join together.

The 470kΩ (R2) had gone up to 940kΩ so I substituted four 2.2MΩ in parallel to make 550kΩ and the HT (!) went up to 12V but the valve was still not oscillating.

I bypassed R2 with my meter, which showed the valve taking 3mA, quite acceptable, and found 96V on the anode. The information I have says 89V. I replaced it with 47Ω but then the coax had to be connected to the valve anode to get a signal. The amplitude is now constant when rotating the Het. Tone knob.

My third question is why did the valve oscillate with what must have only ever been 7V on the anode through R1 and R2?

My fourth question is why did it stop and never work again? It has been working fine for a week now and see no reason it will not continue to do so.

Bill Kitchen G4GHB
Ashton Under Lyne

Ofcom and RF Exposure

Dear Don,

In reply to **Patrick M1BNH** (*Letters*, May), I would like to make the following points. However, I should say that although I am not an active amateur I need to re-apply for my licence as I let it run out. I have paid my RSGB subscription since the age of 14, and am now listed as over 50 years' membership.

There are those as M1BNH's letter shows who seem to think this voluntary organisation has huge financial and manpower resources at hand, and can take on government organisations, hire lobbyists, and launch judicial revues. Obviously, this is not so.

The allegation that the RSGB goes along with OFCOM's actions is supported by no evidence offered. Just uninformed accusations. Those who read *RadCom* know that there are many meetings and submissions made to OFCOM. The RSGB can only seek to influence decisions. It has no

veto power, and cannot generally contemplate the cost of legal challenges even if it thinks there are due grounds.

Further, it is not true OFCOM does not take action on RFI issues. As correspondence shows from members, sometimes they are very helpful, sometimes not. What one may say is that they will not take action where the interference is to the AM broadcast bands, which is an illegal decision. Also, they were not prepared to take on BT who knowingly have issued PSUs for broadband units, which are non-compliant and caused widespread interference. It seems BT have, however, co-operated by replacing them where there is a complaint and the RSGB did start a fighting-fund to take judicial review here.

Finally, two more false statements. It is not OFCOM that want drive us off the airwaves and then flog them to the highest bidder. It is government policy, part of the obsession with the free market and of digital everything. The allegation that the RSGB is in collusion with OFCOM is defamatory, but as M1BNH knows there will be no real consequences for making them.

Generally, it can be argued that OFCOM do take the RSGB seriously. They include its representatives at ITU and WRC, and also take on board RSGB arguments made there. The RSGB has succeeded in gaining new allocations, such as in the 5MHz band, and above 240GHz.

The issue of the standard of the RAE was also brought up. True it was very reduced, though it appears many new and one may argue irrelevant topics have been added now, as you highlighted a couple of issues ago. What the Old Guard do not seem to understand is that there are only two legitimate criteria for the syllabus/exam: 1) That the candidate demonstrates they know enough not to be a danger to themselves or anyone else, and 2) that they know enough not to interfere with other spectrum users. And that is all. Not being able to design a PA stage in the black-box era is not now relevant.

Philip B Moss
Surbiton, Surrey

SMDs

Dear Don,

I was inspired by the SMD soldering article. **Michael GW7BBY** did a superb job encouraging SMD-shy builders to prepare for success. His jig tool in Fig. 5 inspired me on a Saturday while I took a break from some contest data analysis. I mar-



velled at Michael's ingenuity at solving a problem of keeping the tiny SMD part in the exact place on a circuit board.

Recalling that I had some old articulating arms in a junk box, I paired one with a slingshot bolt (arrow) to create a similar jig. I used a Dremel rotary tool to cut off the sharp tip of the bolt to create a very small flat tip. I use a thin sheet steel base on my homebrew soldering platform. The red magnet base I had used for a mount on the arm allows for a temporary setup for SMD soldering. The attached picture illustrates this version of GW7BBY's idea holding a small washer in place on a copper clad board. It took about an hour to make two of these jig tools: one for me and one for a ham friend whom I recently made a similar steel soldering platform (**Thomas N5WDG**).

Thanks again for publishing another great issue!

Frank Howell K4FMH
Ridgeland, Mississippi

5G Thoughts

Dear Don,

I somehow forgot to comment on G3ZVW's (January 2021, *Making Waves*) informative article regarding 'Mobile Phone Frequencies'. Better late than never.

Anyhow, I was particularly interested in Steve's comments regarding 5G operations. As far as future 6G coverage is concerned, this will entail a much larger RF infrastructure, if and when it happens. 5G will necessitate, as Steve points out, a lot more base stations for reliable communications. A great deal more. Being sited on every lamp post, etc because high hedges and yes, trees can block 5G signals too.

After all, at 3GHz or so, signals travel about 300m, hence the need for a load of RF transmission points here there and everywhere.

In passing, who is going to actually stump up the cash to pay for millions of 5G mini base stations that will be needed, when most people have super-duper fast broadband installed in their homes already? 5G's primary use so far as domestic use is concerned, is when huge numbers of users need access to social media data all at once – maybe at a football game or huge shopping centres, as Steve mentioned.

But of course, 5G is not about ensuring Aunt Sally up the road or Ted next door can access social media simultaneously, simply to catch up on what cereal their friends had for breakfast last week and touted to the public solely for entertainment purposes. It's really about creating an environment whereby 'artificial intelligence' will have a much greater impact on our lives, each and every day. Besides, do people really believe that fifth generation data transmission is just about streaming the latest blockbuster Netflix movie to their 5G smartphone?

So perhaps not unsurprisingly, to ensure that 5G coverage in all land-based areas is never compromised, **Elon Musk**, he of Tesla car fame, has been given the go ahead by the US FCC to launch a few

thousand satellites (SpaceX/Starlink), which will provide global data broadband everywhere on the planet. To get the signal from these satellites to the end user it will, of course, go to a ground station on a different frequency first. And these satellites won't be transmitting 5G wavelengths directly to the user as is commonly believed. After all, again, 5G signals only travel 300m or so, not hundreds of miles. Elon Musk's black box's will be orbiting the Earth about 500km away! Musk's Starlink satellites won't be the only ones launched into orbit. Boeing and Spiral Global are two other companies ready to provide global broadband services. Geo-engineering on a grand scale. A bright and shiny electromagnetic future. But do we all need to be irradiated in yet more electromagnetic radiation, to satisfy an agenda that is questionable?

But to return to the logistics, will the 5G electronic eco-system land-based masts be using a phased array? Whereby a group of antennas will be co-ordinated to radiate signal pulses in this direction or that direction, in a specified time sequence? It makes some sort of sense. Or is there another smart solution to the same problem? Probably.

As already mentioned, although 5G is being marketed to the public as a tool to dramatically enhance their access to streaming etc, it's not about that at all.

It's a blind acceptance that this technology will be good for them. However, what is conveniently left out of the equation are the health issues. One of which, is the higher the frequency the greater the absorption of electromagnetic waves into human tissue. 5G will be operating at 30GHz. Up until now, these frequencies have not been propagated widely. This will mark a very significant step in the type of electromagnetic smog that all of us will now have to face in the natural environment.

Lastly, a single 5G transceiver will have up to a thousand antennas in one small base unit. The actual unit will be small. Probably a few inches square. Well, they'll have to be small, not to be noticed. As for the 5G smartphone, they will have several antennas too. The last time I looked, Qualcomm makes a millimetre wave antenna unit that fits inside a 5G smartphone. Four antennas inside each one. It's tiny too. And I guess four won't be enough. So maybe two or even four units will be needed. More the better, if only to pinpoint to the nearest hidden 5G base unit. We wouldn't want anyone to lose touch with what someone somewhere had for lunch yesterday, would we? If only that were the case. But of course, it never was.

Ray Howes G4OWY/G6AUW
Weymouth

Next Month

in the UK's best & only independent amateur radio magazine...



PRACTICAL WIRELESS

www.radioenthusiast.co.uk

APRIL 2021 THE UK'S NUMBER ONE AMATEUR RADIO MAGAZINE SINCE 1932

BUDGET VHF/UHF | All you need to know to get started - Part II



REVIEW – YAESU FTD10: The editor Don Field G3XTT takes a look at this latest exciting addition to Yaesu's range of HF transceivers.

REVIEW – ANYTONE AT-779UV: Tony Jones G7ETW has been playing with this dual-band FM mobile.

RECEIVER FRONT-END PROTECTION: Vince Lear G3TKN looks at ways of implementing separate receive antennas.

KITS & MODULES: Geoff Theasby G8BMI has some thoughts on comparing antennas and introduces the Flowerpot from Australia.

DOING IT BY DESIGN: Eric Edwards GW8LJJ has a design for an antenna analyser.

There are all your other regular columns too, including HF Highlights, World of VHF, What Next, Making Waves, Notes from a Small Station, and Data Modes.

The publishers reserve the right to change content according to circumstances.

JULY 2021 ISSUE
ON SALE 10TH JUNE 2021
AT ALL GOOD NEWSAGENTS

Icom IC-7610. Dual Receive Dual Spectrum Scopes HF / 6m Base Transceiver with Free SP-41 Base Speaker



Icom IC-7300

100 Watt - HF / 50 / 70MHz TRANSCEIVER with SSB / CW / RTTY / AM / FM



SDR based transceiver offering HF, 6m and 4m as standard.

Icom IC-7100

HF / 6m / 4m / 2m / 70cm D-star Base & Mobile Transceiver with remote control head unit



Touch-Screen display radio, all-mode including D-STAR, remote control via the optional Icom RS-BA1 & more

The Icom IC-7610 is a complete redesign of the former IC-7600 following on from the huge success of the IC-7300. 100W, Dual band receive and a huge widescreen display

Icom IC-9700

Base Station 2 / 70 / 23 all mode including D-STAR



These VHF / UHF All-Mode Direct Sampling transceivers sport the absolute latest technology

Icom IC-705

HF / VHF / UHF All Mode Portable Transceiver



SDR platform, internal battery, GPS, Bluetooth and D-STAR, all in a compact and lightweight body. 4.3 inch colour touch screen display featuring real-time spectrum scope and waterfall display



ICOM

from Icom of course!

There's a reason why
ML&S are the UK's biggest
Icom dealer



Maybe Jim summed it up in a
recent Trustpilot review?

*Excellent service as ever. No other
retailers are required.
Thanks guys, Jim M1BMW*

MARTIN LYNCH & SONS LTD. The WORLD FAMOUS HAM RADIO STORE

ML&S

www.HamRadio.co.uk
SAFE ONLINE SHOPPING. E&OE

0345 2300 599

Wessex House, Drake Avenue, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AP

E-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

Opening Hours: Mon - Fri: 8.30am to 5pm. Sat: 9am to 4.30pm.

International Tel: +44 1932 567 333

Have you watched ML&S TV yet?
Every week there's something new. One simple URL

www.MLandS.TV YouTube

FOLLOW US ON TWITTER AND FACEBOOK



HamRadioUK



Have you listened to our ML&S Podcasts yet?

Listen right now on Spotify, Apple Podcasts & Pocket Casts



Pocket Casts

Choosing the Best of the Best

A Superb All-around Wide-Coverage Transceiver

HF/50/144/430MHz TRANSCEIVER

FT-991A 100W

- Includes HF through UHF with one Radio
- Supports SSB/CW/AM/FM and C4FM digital
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- Built in Real-Time Spectrum Scope Display
- 3.5-inch TFT Colour Touch Panel Display
- 100 Watts (2 Meter & 70 Centimeter: 50 Watts) of Solid Performance



* External Speaker SP-10: Optional



* External Speaker SP-30: Optional

The New Standard High Performance SDR Transceiver

HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

FTDX10 100W

- Hybrid SDR Receiver (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 5-inch TFT Colour Touch Panel with 3DSS^{*1} Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of the MPVD^{*3}

The World Leading HF Transceiver with Hybrid SDR

HF/50MHz TRANSCEIVER

FTDX101MP 200W

FTDX101D 100W

- Dual Hybrid SDR Receivers (Narrow Band SDR & Direct Sampling SDR)
- 9MHz Down Conversion Receiver Configuration
- IF Roofing Filters produce Excellent Shape Factor
- VC-Tune (Variable Capacitor Tuning) Signal Peaking
- IF DSP enables Superb Interference Rejection
- 7-inch TFT Colour Touch Panel with 3DSS^{*1} Visual Display
- Superior Operating Performance by means of ABI^{*2} & MPVD^{*3}



* Photo shows the FTDX101MP



* Microphone M-1: Optional

*¹ 3DSS: 3-Dimensional Spectrum Stream *² ABI: Active Band Indicator *³ MPVD: Multi-Purpose VFO Outer Dial

YAESU
The radio

YAESU UK Ltd
Unit 12 Sun Valley Business Park, Winnall Close
Winchester, Hampshire SO23 0LB

For the latest Yaesu News, visit us on the internet at www.yaesu.co.uk

Specifications subject to change without notice. Some accessories and/or options may only be standard in some areas. Check with your local Yaesu Dealer for specific details.

More from us...

If you've enjoyed Practical Wireless here are six more magazines from us to try



Leave us a review

If you have enjoyed this magazine then do the next thing to shouting it from the rooftops and leave us a review instead! We all like to know when something is good and if something has been rated highly by others. Leave us a review to let others know what you think of Practical Wireless.

The Battle of Britain

IN COLOUR



“Praise where due. This is the best magazine available which I have read - I am very impressed. I thoroughly enjoyed reading each chapter and it was written in such an easy style. It covered every aspect and I was saddened when I reached the end.”

This 164-page special collector's edition commemorates the 80th Anniversary of the momentous Battle of Britain, making it the perfect gift for any aviation or Battle of Britain enthusiast.

THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN IN COLOUR



The Battle Looms

The Battle of Britain was one of the most iconic battles of the Second World War, embedding itself indelibly into the nation's consciousness. Earlier, the Battle of France could easily have spelled defeat before the air battles got underway in July 1940.

As for the outbreak of war in September 1939, there followed eight months of what became known as the 'Phoney War'. It was clear that large-scale fighting would ultimately follow, and a British Expeditionary Force was sent to France before the end of that year. As part of the BEF, a large Air Component was supplemented by an Advanced Air Brigade. In total, there are forces amounted to six squadrons, six of which were Hawker Hurricane fighters, and four were Spitfires. The remainder of the RAF force in France comprised largely light bombers and Army Co-operation squadrons. Eventually, however, the 'sitting' became the 'fighting'.

On 10 May 1940, German forces launched their all-out assault on France and the Low Countries and what followed in Belgium, the Netherlands etc, was the complete collapse of those countries under the overwhelming might of German military power. Across France, German forces moved inexorably towards the English Channel and while the French and British tried desperately to stem the advance, the situation became ever more desperate.

Predicted Catastrophe
When the fighting had broken out in France, the BEF's Air Component was in almost certain trouble, and it was not to be long before it was to be completely

BACKGROUND TO BATTLE

Left: A Hurricane of 501 Squadron, sent to France for an operational sortie at Bethune, France, May 1940. An RAF Hurricane High Dive bomber (right) was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.



THE RAF FIGHTER PILOT



Left: A Hurricane of 501 Squadron, sent to France for an operational sortie at Bethune, France, May 1940. An RAF Hurricane High Dive bomber (right) was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.

Right: As the anticipated approach of German military might advanced across Europe, the steady stream of Hurricanes sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.

Right: As the anticipated approach of German military might advanced across Europe, the steady stream of Hurricanes sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.

THE RAF FIGHTER PILOT



Left: A Hurricane of 501 Squadron, sent to France for an operational sortie at Bethune, France, May 1940. An RAF Hurricane High Dive bomber (right) was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.

Right: As the anticipated approach of German military might advanced across Europe, the steady stream of Hurricanes sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.

Right: As the anticipated approach of German military might advanced across Europe, the steady stream of Hurricanes sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber. The Hurricane was sent to France to deliver incendiary bombs against further wave of the German High Dive bomber.



DOWNLOAD NOW

ORDER A PAPER COPY